# **CHAPTER 11 INFINITE SEQUENCES AND SERIES**

## 11.1 SEQUENCES

1. 
$$a_1 = \frac{1-1}{1^2} = 0$$
,  $a_2 = \frac{1-2}{2^2} = -\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $a_3 = \frac{1-3}{3^2} = -\frac{2}{9}$ ,  $a_4 = \frac{1-4}{4^2} = -\frac{3}{16}$ 

2. 
$$a_1 = \frac{1}{1!} = 1$$
,  $a_2 = \frac{1}{2!} = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $a_3 = \frac{1}{3!} = \frac{1}{6}$ ,  $a_4 = \frac{1}{4!} = \frac{1}{24}$ 

3. 
$$a_1 = \frac{(-1)^2}{2-1} = 1$$
,  $a_2 = \frac{(-1)^3}{4-1} = -\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $a_3 = \frac{(-1)^4}{6-1} = \frac{1}{5}$ ,  $a_4 = \frac{(-1)^5}{8-1} = -\frac{1}{7}$ 

4. 
$$a_1 = 2 + (-1)^1 = 1$$
,  $a_2 = 2 + (-1)^2 = 3$ ,  $a_3 = 2 + (-1)^3 = 1$ ,  $a_4 = 2 + (-1)^4 = 3$ 

5. 
$$a_1 = \frac{2}{2^2} = \frac{1}{2}$$
,  $a_2 = \frac{2^2}{2^3} = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $a_3 = \frac{2^3}{2^4} = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $a_4 = \frac{2^4}{2^5} = \frac{1}{2}$ 

6. 
$$a_1 = \frac{2-1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$$
,  $a_2 = \frac{2^2-1}{2^2} = \frac{3}{4}$ ,  $a_3 = \frac{2^3-1}{2^3} = \frac{7}{8}$ ,  $a_4 = \frac{2^4-1}{2^4} = \frac{15}{16}$ 

7. 
$$a_1 = 1$$
,  $a_2 = 1 + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$ ,  $a_3 = \frac{3}{2} + \frac{1}{2^2} = \frac{7}{4}$ ,  $a_4 = \frac{7}{4} + \frac{1}{2^3} = \frac{15}{8}$ ,  $a_5 = \frac{15}{8} + \frac{1}{2^4} = \frac{31}{16}$ ,  $a_6 = \frac{63}{32}$ ,  $a_7 = \frac{127}{64}$ ,  $a_8 = \frac{255}{128}$ ,  $a_9 = \frac{511}{256}$ ,  $a_{10} = \frac{1023}{512}$ 

8. 
$$a_1=1, a_2=\frac{1}{2}, a_3=\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{3}=\frac{1}{6}, a_4=\frac{\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)}{4}=\frac{1}{24}, a_5=\frac{\left(\frac{1}{24}\right)}{5}=\frac{1}{120}, a_6=\frac{1}{720}, a_7=\frac{1}{5040}, a_8=\frac{1}{40,320}, a_9=\frac{1}{362,880}, a_{10}=\frac{1}{3,628,800}$$

9. 
$$a_1 = 2$$
,  $a_2 = \frac{(-1)^2(2)}{2} = 1$ ,  $a_3 = \frac{(-1)^3(1)}{2} = -\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $a_4 = \frac{(-1)^4\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2} = -\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $a_5 = \frac{(-1)^5\left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)}{2} = \frac{1}{8}$ ,  $a_6 = \frac{1}{16}$ ,  $a_7 = -\frac{1}{32}$ ,  $a_8 = -\frac{1}{64}$ ,  $a_9 = \frac{1}{128}$ ,  $a_{10} = \frac{1}{256}$ 

10. 
$$a_1 = -2$$
,  $a_2 = \frac{1 \cdot (-2)}{2} = -1$ ,  $a_3 = \frac{2 \cdot (-1)}{3} = -\frac{2}{3}$ ,  $a_4 = \frac{3 \cdot (-\frac{2}{3})}{4} = -\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $a_5 = \frac{4 \cdot (-\frac{1}{2})}{5} = -\frac{2}{5}$ ,  $a_6 = -\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $a_7 = -\frac{2}{7}$ ,  $a_8 = -\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $a_9 = -\frac{2}{9}$ ,  $a_{10} = -\frac{1}{5}$ 

11. 
$$a_1 = 1$$
,  $a_2 = 1$ ,  $a_3 = 1 + 1 = 2$ ,  $a_4 = 2 + 1 = 3$ ,  $a_5 = 3 + 2 = 5$ ,  $a_6 = 8$ ,  $a_7 = 13$ ,  $a_8 = 21$ ,  $a_9 = 34$ ,  $a_{10} = 55$ 

12. 
$$a_1 = 2, a_2 = -1, a_3 = -\frac{1}{2}, a_4 = \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)}{-1} = \frac{1}{2}, a_5 = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)} = -1, a_6 = -2, a_7 = 2, a_8 = -1, a_9 = -\frac{1}{2}, a_{10} = \frac{1}{2}$$

13. 
$$a_n = (-1)^{n+1}, n = 1, 2, ...$$

14. 
$$a_n = (-1)^n, n = 1, 2, ...$$

15. 
$$a_n = (-1)^{n+1}n^2$$
,  $n = 1, 2, ...$ 

16. 
$$a_n = \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n^2}\,,\, n=1,\,2,\,\dots$$

17. 
$$a_n = n^2 - 1, n = 1, 2, ...$$

18. 
$$a_n = n - 4$$
,  $n = 1, 2, ...$ 

19. 
$$a_n = 4n - 3, n = 1, 2, ...$$

20. 
$$a_n = 4n - 2$$
,  $n = 1, 2, ...$ 

21. 
$$a_n = \frac{1 + (-1)^{n+1}}{2}, n = 1, 2, ...$$

22. 
$$a_n=\frac{n-\frac{1}{2}+(-1)^n\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2}=\lfloor\frac{n}{2}\rfloor, n=1,2,\ldots$$

23. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} 2 + (0.1)^n = 2 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #4)

24. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n + (-1)^n}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 1 + \frac{(-1)^n}{n} = 1 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$

25. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1-2n}{1+2n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\frac{\binom{1}{n}-2}{\binom{1}{n}+2}}{\binom{1}{n}+2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{-2}{2} = -1 \implies \text{converges}$$

26. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2n+1}{1-3\sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2\sqrt{n} + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} - 3\right)} = -\infty \implies \text{diverges}$$

27. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1-5n^4}{n^4+8n^3} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^4}\right)-5}{1+\left(\frac{8}{n}\right)} = -5 \implies \text{converges}$$

28. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+3}{n^2+5n+6} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+3}{(n+3)(n+2)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n+2} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{ converges}$$

29. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^2 - 2n + 1}{n - 1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n - 1)(n - 1)}{n - 1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} (n - 1) = \infty \implies \text{diverges}$$

$$30 \quad \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \quad \frac{1-n^3}{70-4n^2} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \quad \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)-n}{\left(\frac{70}{n^2}\right)-4} = \infty \ \Rightarrow \ \text{diverges}$$

31. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} (1 + (-1)^n)$$
 does not exist  $\Rightarrow$  diverges 32.  $\lim_{n \to \infty} (-1)^n (1 - \frac{1}{n})$  does not exist  $\Rightarrow$  diverges

33. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{n+1}{2n} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{1}{n} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2n} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{1}{n} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$

34. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(2 - \frac{1}{2^n}\right) \left(3 + \frac{1}{2^n}\right) = 6 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{converges} \qquad \qquad 35. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{2n-1} = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{converges}$$

36. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( -\frac{1}{2} \right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{2^n} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$

37. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt{\frac{2n}{n+1}} = \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2n}{n+1}} = \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{2}{1+\frac{1}{n}}\right)} = \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$

38. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{(0.9)^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{10}{9}\right)^n = \infty \implies \text{diverges}$$

39. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{1}{n}\right) = \sin\left(\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{1}{n}\right)\right) = \sin\frac{\pi}{2} = 1 \implies \text{converges}$$

40. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} n\pi \cos(n\pi) = \lim_{n \to \infty} (n\pi)(-1)^n$$
 does not exist  $\Rightarrow$  diverges

41. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sin n}{n} = 0$$
 because  $-\frac{1}{n} \le \frac{\sin n}{n} \le \frac{1}{n} \Rightarrow \text{ converges by the Sandwich Theorem for sequences}$ 

42. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sin^2 n}{2^n} = 0$$
 because  $0 \le \frac{\sin^2 n}{2^n} \le \frac{1}{2^n} \Rightarrow \text{ converges by the Sandwich Theorem for sequences}$ 

43. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{2^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{2^n \ln 2} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{ converges (using l'Hôpital's rule)}$$

44. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^n}{n^3} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^n \ln 3}{3n^2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^n (\ln 3)^2}{6n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^n (\ln 3)^3}{6} = \infty \Rightarrow \text{diverges (using l'Hôpital's rule)}$$

$$45. \ \ \underset{n}{\text{lim}} \ \ \underset{\sqrt{n}}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{\ln(n+1)}{\sqrt{n}} = \underset{n}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n+1}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}}\right)} = \underset{n}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{2\sqrt{n}}{n+1} = \underset{n}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{\left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{n}}\right)}{1+\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{converges}$$

46. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{\ln 2n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{2}{2n}\right)} = 1 \implies \text{converges}$$

47. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} 8^{1/n} = 1 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #3)

48. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} (0.03)^{1/n} = 1 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #3)

49. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{7}{n}\right)^n = e^7 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #5)

50. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[1 + \frac{(-1)}{n}\right]^n = e^{-1} \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #5)

51. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{10n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ 10^{1/n} \cdot n^{1/n} = 1 \cdot 1 = 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{converges} \qquad \text{(Theorem 5, \#3 and \#2)}$$

52. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{n^2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} (\sqrt[n]{n})^2 = 1^2 = 1 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #2)

53. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{3}{n}\right)^{1/n} = \frac{\lim_{n \to \infty} 3^{1/n}}{\lim_{n \to \infty} n^{1/n}} = \frac{1}{1} = 1 \implies \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #3 and #2)

54. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} (n+4)^{1/(n+4)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} x^{1/x} = 1 \implies \text{converges}; (\text{let } x = n+4, \text{ then use Theorem 5, #2})$$

55. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n^{1/n}} = \frac{\lim_{n \to \infty} \ln n}{\lim_{n \to \infty} n^{1/n}} = \frac{\infty}{1} = \infty \implies \text{diverges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #2)

56. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left[ \ln n - \ln (n+1) \right] = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ln \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right) = \ln \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{n+1} \right) = \ln 1 = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{converges}$$

57. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{4^n n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 4 \sqrt[n]{n} = 4 \cdot 1 = 4 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #2)

58. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{3^{2n+1}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 3^{2+(1/n)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 3^2 \cdot 3^{1/n} = 9 \cdot 1 = 9 \Rightarrow \text{ converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #3)

$$59. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \tfrac{n!}{n^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \tfrac{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot \cdot \cdot (n-1)(n)}{n \cdot n \cdot n \cdot n \cdot n} \leq \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \tfrac{1}{n} \right) = 0 \ \text{and} \ \tfrac{n!}{n^n} \geq 0 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \tfrac{n!}{n^n} = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{converges}$$

60. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(-4)^n}{n!} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #6)

61. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{10^{6n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\binom{(10^6)^n}{n!}} = \infty \implies \text{diverges} \qquad \text{(Theorem 5, \#6)}$$

62. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{2^n 3^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\binom{6n}{n!}} = \infty \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #6)

$$63. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \tfrac{1}{n} \right)^{1/(\ln n)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ exp \left( \tfrac{1}{\ln n} \ \ln \left( \tfrac{1}{n} \right) \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ exp \left( \tfrac{\ln 1 - \ln n}{\ln n} \right) = e^{-1} \ \Rightarrow \ converges$$

64. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \ln \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = \ln \left(\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n\right) = \ln e = 1 \Rightarrow \text{ converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #5)

$$65. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \tfrac{3n+1}{3n-1} \right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ exp \left( n \ ln \left( \tfrac{3n+1}{3n-1} \right) \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ exp \left( \tfrac{\ln (3n+1) - \ln (3n-1)}{\frac{1}{n}} \right)$$

$$=\lim_{n\to\infty}\;exp\left(\frac{\frac{3}{3n+1}-\frac{3}{3n-1}}{\left(-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}\right)=\lim_{n\to\infty}\;exp\left(\frac{6n^2}{(3n+1)(3n-1)}\right)=exp\left(\frac{6}{9}\right)=e^{2/3}\;\Rightarrow\;converges$$

66. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(n \ln\left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{\ln n - \ln(n+1)}{\binom{1}{n}}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n+1}}{\binom{1}{n^2}}\right)$$
$$= \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(-\frac{n^2}{n(n+1)}\right) = e^{-1} \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$

67. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{x^n}{2n+1} \right)^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} x \left( \frac{1}{2n+1} \right)^{1/n} = x \lim_{n \to \infty} exp \left( \frac{1}{n} \ln \left( \frac{1}{2n+1} \right) \right) = x \lim_{n \to \infty} exp \left( \frac{-\ln (2n+1)}{n} \right)$$
$$= x \lim_{n \to \infty} exp \left( \frac{-2}{2n+1} \right) = xe^0 = x, x > 0 \implies converges$$

$$\begin{aligned} 68. & \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n^2}\right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp\left(n \, ln\left(1 - \frac{1}{n^2}\right)\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp\left(\frac{ln\left(1 - \frac{1}{n^2}\right)}{\binom{1}{n}}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp\left[\frac{\left(\frac{2}{n^3}\right) \middle/ \left(1 - \frac{1}{n^2}\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}\right] \\ &= \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp\left(\frac{-2n}{n^2 - 1}\right) = e^0 = 1 \, \Rightarrow \, converges \end{aligned}$$

69. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^n \cdot 6^n}{2^{-n} \cdot n!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{36^n}{n!} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #6)

$$70. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\left(\frac{10}{11}\right)^n}{\left(\frac{9}{10}\right)^n + \left(\frac{11}{12}\right)^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\left(\frac{12}{11}\right)^n \left(\frac{10}{11}\right)^n}{\left(\frac{12}{11}\right)^n \left(\frac{9}{10}\right)^n + \left(\frac{12}{12}\right)^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\left(\frac{120}{121}\right)^n}{\left(\frac{190}{100}\right)^n + \left(\frac{12}{12}\right)^n \left(\frac{11}{12}\right)^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\left(\frac{120}{121}\right)^n}{\left(\frac{190}{100}\right)^n + 1} = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ converges$$
 (Theorem 5, #4)

71. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \tanh n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{e^n - e^{-n}}{e^n + e^{-n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{e^{2n} - 1}{e^{2n} + 1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2e^{2n}}{2e^{2n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 1 = 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{converges}$$

72. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \, \sinh \left( \ln n \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, \, \frac{e^{\ln n} - e^{-\ln n}}{2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, \, \frac{n - \left( \frac{1}{n} \right)}{2} = \infty \, \, \Rightarrow \, \, \text{diverges}$$

73. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{2n-1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{2}{n} - \frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{-\left(\cos\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)\right)\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}{\left(-\frac{2}{n^2} + \frac{2}{n^3}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{-\cos\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{-2 + \left(\frac{2}{n}\right)} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \text{ converges}$$

74. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} n \left(1 - \cos \frac{1}{n}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(1 - \cos \frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left[\sin \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)\right]\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sin \left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{converges}$$

75. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \tan^{-1} n = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$

76. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \tan^{-1} n = 0 \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$

77. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2^n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^n\right) = 0 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #4)

78. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{n^2 + n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left[\frac{\ln{(n^2 + n)}}{n}\right] = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{2n + 1}{n^2 + n}\right) = e^0 = 1 \implies \text{converges}$$

$$79. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(\ln n)^{200}}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{200 \, (\ln n)^{199}}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{200 \cdot (\ln n)^{199}}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{200 \cdot 199 \, (\ln n)^{198}}{n} = \dots = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{200!}{n} = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ converges$$

$$80. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{(\ln n)^5}{\sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left\lceil \frac{\left(\frac{5(\ln n)^4}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}}\right)} \right\rceil = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{10(\ln n)^4}{\sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{80(\ln n)^3}{\sqrt{n}} = \dots = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{3840}{\sqrt{n}} = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ converges$$

$$\begin{split} 81. & \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( n - \sqrt{n^2 - n} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( n - \sqrt{n^2 - n} \right) \left( \frac{n + \sqrt{n^2 - n}}{n + \sqrt{n^2 - n}} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{n + \sqrt{n^2 - n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{1 + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{n}}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ converges \end{split}$$

82. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2 - 1} - \sqrt{n^2 + n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2 - 1} - \sqrt{n^2 + n}} \right) \left( \frac{\sqrt{n^2 - 1} + \sqrt{n^2 + n}}{\sqrt{n^2 - 1} + \sqrt{n^2 + n}} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n^2 - 1} + \sqrt{n^2 + n}}{-1 - n}$$
$$= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{n^2}} + \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{n}}}{(-\frac{1}{n} - 1)} = -2 \implies \text{converges}$$

83. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n} \int_{1}^{n} \frac{1}{x} dx = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{ converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #1)

84. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \int_{1}^{n} \frac{1}{x^{p}} dx = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{1-p} \frac{1}{x^{p-1}} \right]_{1}^{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{1-p} \left( \frac{1}{n^{p-1}} - 1 \right) = \frac{1}{p-1} \text{ if } p > 1 \Rightarrow \text{ converges}$$

$$85. \ \ 1, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, \ldots = 1, 2^0, 2^1, 2^2, 2^3, 2^4, 2^5, \ldots \ \Rightarrow \ x_1 = 1 \ \text{and} \ x_n = 2^{n-2} \ \text{for} \ n \geq 2$$

86. (a) 
$$1^2 - 2(1)^2 = -1$$
,  $3^2 - 2(2)^2 = 1$ ; let  $f(a, b) = (a + 2b)^2 - 2(a + b)^2 = a^2 + 4ab + 4b^2 - 2a^2 - 4ab - 2b^2 = 2b^2 - a^2$ ;  $a^2 - 2b^2 = -1 \implies f(a, b) = 2b^2 - a^2 = 1$ ;  $a^2 - 2b^2 = 1 \implies f(a, b) = 2b^2 - a^2 = -1$ 

$$\text{(b)} \ \ r_n^2 - 2 = \left(\tfrac{a+2b}{a+b}\right)^2 - 2 = \tfrac{a^2 + 4ab + 4b^2 - 2a^2 - 4ab - 2b^2}{(a+b)^2} = \tfrac{-(a^2 - 2b^2)}{(a+b)^2} = \tfrac{\pm 1}{y_n^2} \ \Rightarrow \ r_n = \sqrt{2 \pm \left(\tfrac{1}{y_n}\right)^2}$$

In the first and second fractions,  $y_n \ge n$ . Let  $\frac{a}{b}$  represent the (n-1)th fraction where  $\frac{a}{b} \ge 1$  and  $b \ge n-1$ for n a positive integer  $\geq 3$ . Now the nth fraction is  $\frac{a+2b}{a+b}$  and  $a+b\geq 2b\geq 2n-2\geq n \ \Rightarrow \ y_n\geq n.$  Thus,  $\lim_{n\to\infty} r_n = \sqrt{2}.$ 

87. (a) 
$$f(x) = x^2 - 2$$
; the sequence converges to  $1.414213562 \approx \sqrt{2}$ 

(b) 
$$f(x) = \tan(x) - 1$$
; the sequence converges to  $0.7853981635 \approx \frac{\pi}{4}$ 

(c) 
$$f(x) = e^x$$
; the sequence 1, 0, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, ... diverges

88. (a) 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \inf\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = \lim_{\Delta x \to 0^+} \frac{f(\Delta x)}{\Delta x} = \lim_{\Delta x \to 0^+} \frac{f(0 + \Delta x) - f(0)}{\Delta x} = f'(0)$$
, where  $\Delta x = \frac{1}{n}$  (b)  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \inf \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = f'(0) = \frac{1}{1 + 0^2} = 1$ ,  $f(x) = \tan^{-1}x$ 

(b) 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} n \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{n} \right) = f'(0) = \frac{1}{1+0^2} = 1$$
,  $f(x) = \tan^{-1} x$ 

(c) 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} n(e^{1/n} - 1) = f'(0) = e^0 = 1, f(x) = e^x - 1$$

(d) 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} n \ln \left(1 + \frac{2}{n}\right) = f'(0) = \frac{2}{1 + 2(0)} = 2$$
,  $f(x) = \ln (1 + 2x)$ 

$$\begin{split} \text{89. (a)} \quad &\text{If } a = 2n+1 \text{, then } b = \lfloor \frac{a^2}{2} \rfloor = \lfloor \frac{4n^2+4n+1}{2} \rfloor = \lfloor 2n^2+2n+\frac{1}{2} \rfloor = 2n^2+2n, \, c = \lceil \frac{a^2}{2} \rceil = \lceil 2n^2+2n+\frac{1}{2} \rceil \\ &= 2n^2+2n+1 \text{ and } a^2+b^2 = (2n+1)^2+\left(2n^2+2n\right)^2 = 4n^2+4n+1+4n^4+8n^3+4n^2 \\ &= 4n^4+8n^3+8n^2+4n+1 = \left(2n^2+2n+1\right)^2 = c^2. \end{split}$$

(b) 
$$\lim_{a \to \infty} \frac{\lfloor \frac{a^2}{2} \rfloor}{\lceil \frac{a^2}{2} \rceil} = \lim_{a \to \infty} \frac{2n^2 + 2n}{2n^2 + 2n + 1} = 1 \text{ or } \lim_{a \to \infty} \frac{\lfloor \frac{a^2}{2} \rfloor}{\lceil \frac{a^2}{2} \rceil} = \lim_{a \to \infty} \sin \theta = \lim_{\theta \to \pi/2} \sin \theta = 1$$

90. (a) 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} (2n\pi)^{1/(2n)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{\ln 2n\pi}{2n}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{\left(\frac{2\pi}{2n\pi}\right)}{2}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{1}{2n}\right) = e^0 = 1;$$
  $n! \approx \left(\frac{n}{e}\right) \sqrt[n]{2n\pi}$ , Stirlings approximation  $\Rightarrow \sqrt[n]{n!} \approx \left(\frac{n}{e}\right) (2n\pi)^{1/(2n)} \approx \frac{n}{e}$  for large values of  $n$ 

(b)	n	√n!	<u>n</u> e	
	40	15.76852702	14.71517765	
	50	19.48325423	18.39397206	
	60	23 19189561	22.07276647	

- 91. (a)  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n^c} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{c^{n^c-1}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{c^{n^c}} = 0$ 
  - $\begin{array}{ll} \text{(b) For all $\epsilon>0$, there exists an $N=e^{-(\ln\epsilon)/c}$ such that $n>e^{-(\ln\epsilon)/c}$ $\Rightarrow$ $\ln n>-\frac{\ln\epsilon}{c}$ $\Rightarrow$ $\ln n^c>\ln\left(\frac{1}{\epsilon}\right)$ $\Rightarrow$ $n^c>\frac{1}{\epsilon}$ $\Rightarrow$ $\frac{1}{n^c}<\epsilon$ $\Rightarrow$ $\left|\frac{1}{n^c}-0\right|<\epsilon$ $\Rightarrow$ $\inf_{n\to\infty}\frac{1}{n^c}=0$ $\Rightarrow$$
- 92. Let  $\{a_n\}$  and  $\{b_n\}$  be sequences both converging to L. Define  $\{c_n\}$  by  $c_{2n}=b_n$  and  $c_{2n-1}=a_n$ , where  $n=1,2,3,\ldots$ . For all  $\epsilon>0$  there exists  $N_1$  such that when  $n>N_1$  then  $|a_n-L|<\epsilon$  and there exists  $N_2$  such that when  $n>N_2$  then  $|b_n-L|<\epsilon$ . If  $n>1+2max\{N_1,N_2\}$ , then  $|c_n-L|<\epsilon$ , so  $\{c_n\}$  converges to L.
- 93.  $\lim_{n \to \infty} n^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{1}{n} \ln n\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = e^0 = 1$
- 94.  $\lim_{n \to \infty} x^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{1}{n} \ln x\right) = e^0 = 1$ , because x remains fixed while n gets large
- 95. Assume the hypotheses of the theorem and let  $\epsilon$  be a positive number. For all  $\epsilon$  there exists a  $N_1$  such that when  $n > N_1$  then  $|a_n L| < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < a_n L < \epsilon \Rightarrow L \epsilon < a_n$ , and there exists a  $N_2$  such that when  $n > N_2$  then  $|c_n L| < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < c_n L < \epsilon \Rightarrow c_n < L + \epsilon$ . If  $n > max\{N_1, N_2\}$ , then  $L \epsilon < a_n \le b_n \le c_n < L + \epsilon \Rightarrow |b_n L| < \epsilon \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} b_n = L$ .
- 96. Let  $\epsilon > 0$ . We have f continuous at  $L \Rightarrow$  there exists  $\delta$  so that  $|x L| < \delta \Rightarrow |f(x) f(L)| < \epsilon$ . Also,  $a_n \to L \Rightarrow$  there exists N so that for n > N  $|a_n L| < \delta$ . Thus for n > N,  $|f(a_n) f(L)| < \epsilon \Rightarrow f(a_n) \to f(L)$ .
- 97.  $a_{n+1} \ge a_n \Rightarrow \frac{3(n+1)+1}{(n+1)+1} > \frac{3n+1}{n+1} \Rightarrow \frac{3n+4}{n+2} > \frac{3n+1}{n+1} \Rightarrow 3n^2 + 3n + 4n + 4 > 3n^2 + 6n + n + 2$   $\Rightarrow 4 > 2$ ; the steps are reversible so the sequence is nondecreasing;  $\frac{3n+1}{n+1} < 3 \Rightarrow 3n + 1 < 3n + 3$  $\Rightarrow 1 < 3$ ; the steps are reversible so the sequence is bounded above by 3
- 98.  $a_{n+1} \ge a_n \Rightarrow \frac{(2(n+1)+3)!}{((n+1)+1)!} > \frac{(2n+3)!}{(n+1)!} \Rightarrow \frac{(2n+5)!}{(n+2)!} > \frac{(2n+5)!}{(n+1)!} \Rightarrow \frac{(2n+5)!}{(2n+3)!} > \frac{(n+2)!}{(n+1)!}$   $\Rightarrow (2n+5)(2n+4) > n+2$ ; the steps are reversible so the sequence is nondecreasing; the sequence is not bounded since  $\frac{(2n+3)!}{(n+1)!} = (2n+3)(2n+2)\cdots(n+2)$  can become as large as we please
- 99.  $a_{n+1} \le a_n \Rightarrow \frac{2^{n+1}3^{n+1}}{(n+1)!} \le \frac{2^n3^n}{n!} \Rightarrow \frac{2^{n+1}3^{n+1}}{2^n3^n} \le \frac{(n+1)!}{n!} \Rightarrow 2 \cdot 3 \le n+1$  which is true for  $n \ge 5$ ; the steps are reversible so the sequence is decreasing after  $a_5$ , but it is not nondecreasing for all its terms;  $a_1 = 6$ ,  $a_2 = 18$ ,  $a_3 = 36$ ,  $a_4 = 54$ ,  $a_5 = \frac{324}{5} = 64.8 \Rightarrow$  the sequence is bounded from above by 64.8
- $100.a_{n+1} \geq a_n \ \Rightarrow \ 2 \tfrac{2}{n+1} \tfrac{1}{2^{n+1}} \geq 2 \tfrac{2}{n} \tfrac{1}{2^n} \ \Rightarrow \ \tfrac{2}{n} \tfrac{2}{n+1} \geq \tfrac{1}{2^{n+1}} \tfrac{1}{2^n} \ \Rightarrow \ \tfrac{2}{n(n+1)} \geq \tfrac{1}{2^{n+1}} \ ; \text{the steps are reversible so the sequence is nondecreasing;} \ 2 \tfrac{2}{n} \tfrac{1}{2^n} \leq 2 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{the sequence is bounded from above}$
- $101.a_n = 1 \frac{1}{n}$  converges because  $\frac{1}{n} \rightarrow 0$  by Example 1; also it is a nondecreasing sequence bounded above by 1
- $102.a_n = n \frac{1}{n}$  diverges because  $n \to \infty$  and  $\frac{1}{n} \to 0$  by Example 1, so the sequence is unbounded
- $103.a_n=\frac{2^n-1}{2^n}=1-\frac{1}{2^n}$  and  $0<\frac{1}{2^n}<\frac{1}{n}$ ; since  $\frac{1}{n}\to 0$  (by Example 1)  $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2^n}\to 0$ , the sequence converges; also it is a nondecreasing sequence bounded above by 1
- $104.a_n = \frac{2^n-1}{3^n} = \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^n \frac{1}{3^n}$ ; the sequence converges to 0 by Theorem 5, #4

- $105.a_n = \left((-1)^n + 1\right)\left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right)$  diverges because  $a_n = 0$  for n odd, while for n even  $a_n = 2\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)$  converges to 2; it diverges by definition of divergence
- $106.x_n = max \{\cos 1, \cos 2, \cos 3, \dots, \cos n\}$  and  $x_{n+1} = max \{\cos 1, \cos 2, \cos 3, \dots, \cos (n+1)\} \ge x_n$  with  $x_n \le 1$  so the sequence is nondecreasing and bounded above by  $1 \Rightarrow$  the sequence converges.
- 107.If  $\{a_n\}$  is nonincreasing with lower bound M, then  $\{-a_n\}$  is a nondecreasing sequence with upper bound -M. By Theorem 1,  $\{-a_n\}$  converges and hence  $\{a_n\}$  converges. If  $\{a_n\}$  has no lower bound, then  $\{-a_n\}$  has no upper bound and therefore diverges. Hence,  $\{a_n\}$  also diverges.
- $108.a_n \ge a_{n+1} \iff \frac{n+1}{n} \ge \frac{(n+1)+1}{n+1} \iff n^2+2n+1 \ge n^2+2n \iff 1 \ge 0 \text{ and } \frac{n+1}{n} \ge 1;$  thus the sequence is nonincreasing and bounded below by  $1 \implies$  it converges
- $109.a_n \geq a_{n+1} \iff \frac{1+\sqrt{2n}}{\sqrt{n}} \geq \frac{1+\sqrt{2(n+1)}}{\sqrt{n+1}} \iff \sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{2n^2+2n} \geq \sqrt{n} + \sqrt{2n^2+2n} \iff \sqrt{n+1} \geq \sqrt{n}$  and  $\frac{1+\sqrt{2n}}{\sqrt{n}} \geq \sqrt{2}$ ; thus the sequence is nonincreasing and bounded below by  $\sqrt{2} \implies$  it converges
- $\begin{array}{lll} 110.a_n \geq a_{n+1} & \Leftrightarrow & \frac{1-4^n}{2^n} \geq \frac{1-4^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}} & \Leftrightarrow & 2^{n+1}-2^{n+1}4^n \geq 2^n-2^n4^{n+1} & \Leftrightarrow & 2^{n+1}-2^n \geq 2^{n+1}4^n-2^n4^{n+1} \\ & \Leftrightarrow & 2-1 \geq 2 \cdot 4^n-4^{n+1} & \Leftrightarrow & 1 \geq 4^n(2-4) & \Leftrightarrow & 1 \geq (-2) \cdot 4^n; \text{ thus the sequence is nonincreasing. However,} \\ & a_n = \frac{1}{2^n} \frac{4^n}{2^n} = \frac{1}{2^n} 2^n \text{ which is not bounded below so the sequence diverges} \end{array}$
- $111.\frac{4^{n+1}+3^n}{4^n}=4+\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n \text{ so } a_n\geq a_{n+1} \ \Leftrightarrow \ 4+\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n\geq 4+\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^{n+1} \ \Leftrightarrow \ \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n\geq \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^{n+1} \ \Leftrightarrow \ 1\geq \frac{3}{4} \text{ and } 4+\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n\geq 4; \text{ thus the sequence is nonincreasing and bounded below by } 4\ \Rightarrow \ \text{it converges}$
- $\begin{aligned} &112.a_1=1, a_2=2-3, a_3=2(2-3)-3=2^2-(2^2-1)\cdot 3, a_4=2\left(2^2-(2^2-1)\cdot 3\right)-3=2^3-(2^3-1)\, 3,\\ &a_5=2\left[2^3-(2^3-1)\, 3\right]-3=2^4-(2^4-1)\, 3, \ldots, a_n=2^{n-1}-(2^{n-1}-1)\, 3=2^{n-1}-3\cdot 2^{n-1}+3\\ &=2^{n-1}(1-3)+3=-2^n+3; a_n\geq a_{n+1}\ \Leftrightarrow\ -2^n+3\geq -2^{n+1}+3\ \Leftrightarrow\ -2^n\geq -2^{n+1}\ \Leftrightarrow\ 1\leq 2\\ &\text{so the sequence is nonincreasing but not bounded below and therefore diverges} \end{aligned}$
- 113.Let 0 < M < 1 and let N be an integer greater than  $\frac{M}{1-M}$ . Then  $n > N \Rightarrow n > \frac{M}{1-M} \Rightarrow n nM > M \Rightarrow n > M + nM \Rightarrow n > M(n+1) \Rightarrow \frac{n}{n+1} > M$ .
- 114. Since  $M_1$  is a least upper bound and  $M_2$  is an upper bound,  $M_1 \le M_2$ . Since  $M_2$  is a least upper bound and  $M_1$  is an upper bound,  $M_2 \le M_1$ . We conclude that  $M_1 = M_2$  so the least upper bound is unique.
- 115. The sequence  $a_n=1+\frac{(-1)^n}{2}$  is the sequence  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{2}$ , .... This sequence is bounded above by  $\frac{3}{2}$ , but it clearly does not converge, by definition of convergence.
- 116.Let L be the limit of the convergent sequence  $\{a_n\}$ . Then by definition of convergence, for  $\frac{\epsilon}{2}$  there corresponds an N such that for all m and n,  $m>N \ \Rightarrow \ |a_m-L|<\frac{\epsilon}{2}$  and  $n>N \ \Rightarrow \ |a_n-L|<\frac{\epsilon}{2}$ . Now  $|a_m-a_n|=|a_m-L+L-a_n|\leq |a_m-L|+|L-a_n|<\frac{\epsilon}{2}+\frac{\epsilon}{2}=\epsilon$  whenever m>N and n>N.
- 117. Given an  $\epsilon>0$ , by definition of convergence there corresponds an N such that for all n>N,  $|L_1-a_n|<\epsilon \text{ and } |L_2-a_n|<\epsilon. \text{ Now } |L_2-L_1|=|L_2-a_n+a_n-L_1|\leq |L_2-a_n|+|a_n-L_1|<\epsilon+\epsilon=2\epsilon.$   $|L_2-L_1|<2\epsilon \text{ says that the difference between two fixed values is smaller than any positive number }2\epsilon.$  The only nonnegative number smaller than every positive number is 0, so  $|L_1-L_2|=0$  or  $L_1=L_2$ .

- 118.Let k(n) and i(n) be two order-preserving functions whose domains are the set of positive integers and whose ranges are a subset of the positive integers. Consider the two subsequences  $a_{k(n)}$  and  $a_{i(n)}$ , where  $a_{k(n)} \to L_1$ ,  $a_{i(n)} \to L_2$  and  $L_1 \neq L_2$ . Thus  $\left|a_{k(n)} a_{i(n)}\right| \to |L_1 L_2| > 0$ . So there does not exist N such that for all m, n > N  $\Rightarrow |a_m a_n| < \epsilon$ . So by Exercise 116, the sequence  $\{a_n\}$  is not convergent and hence diverges.
- $\begin{array}{lll} 119.a_{2k} & \rightarrow & L \ \Leftrightarrow \ \text{given an } \epsilon > 0 \ \text{there corresponds an } N_1 \ \text{such that } [2k > N_1 \ \Rightarrow \ |a_{2k} L| < \epsilon] \ . \ \text{Similarly,} \\ a_{2k+1} & \rightarrow & L \ \Leftrightarrow \ [2k+1 > N_2 \ \Rightarrow \ |a_{2k+1} L| < \epsilon] \ . \ \text{Let } N = max\{N_1,N_2\}. \ \ \text{Then } n > N \ \Rightarrow \ |a_n L| < \epsilon \ \text{whethern is even or odd, and hence } a_n \ \rightarrow \ L. \end{array}$
- $\begin{aligned} 120. \text{Assume } a_n &\to 0. \text{ This implies that given an } \epsilon > 0 \text{ there corresponds an } N \text{ such that } n > N \ \Rightarrow \ |a_n 0| < \epsilon \\ &\Rightarrow \ |a_n| < \epsilon \ \Rightarrow \ ||a_n|| < \epsilon \ \Rightarrow \ ||a_n|| 0| < \epsilon \ \Rightarrow \ |a_n| \ \to \ 0. \end{aligned} \end{aligned} \text{ On the other hand, assume } |a_n| \to 0. \text{ This implies that given an } \epsilon > 0 \text{ there corresponds an } N \text{ such that for } n > N, ||a_n| 0| < \epsilon \ \Rightarrow \ ||a_n|| < \epsilon \ \Rightarrow \ |a_n| < \epsilon \\ &\Rightarrow \ |a_n 0| < \epsilon \ \Rightarrow \ a_n \ \to \ 0. \end{aligned}$
- $$\begin{split} 121. \left| \sqrt[n]{0.5} 1 \right| &< 10^{-3} \ \Rightarrow \ -\frac{1}{1000} < \left( \frac{1}{2} \right)^{1/n} 1 < \frac{1}{1000} \ \Rightarrow \ \left( \frac{999}{1000} \right)^n < \frac{1}{2} < \left( \frac{1001}{1000} \right)^n \ \Rightarrow \ n > \frac{\ln \left( \frac{1}{2} \right)}{\ln \left( \frac{999}{1000} \right)} \ \Rightarrow \ n > 692.8 \\ &\Rightarrow \ N = 692; \ a_n = \left( \frac{1}{2} \right)^{1/n} \ \text{and} \ n \ \varinjlim_{n \to \infty} \ a_n = 1 \end{split}$$
- $\begin{array}{l} 122. \left|\sqrt[n]{n} 1\right| < 10^{-3} \ \Rightarrow \ -\frac{1}{1000} < n^{1/n} 1 < \frac{1}{1000} \ \Rightarrow \ \left(\frac{999}{1000}\right)^n < n < \left(\frac{1001}{1000}\right)^n \ \Rightarrow \ n > 9123 \ \Rightarrow \ N = 9123; \\ a_n = \sqrt[n]{n} = n^{1/n} \ \text{and} \ \underset{n \ \to \ \infty}{\lim} \ a_n = 1 \end{array}$
- $123.(0.9)^n < 10^{-3} \ \Rightarrow \ n \ ln \ (0.9) < -3 \ ln \ 10 \ \Rightarrow \ n > \frac{-3 \ ln \ 10}{\ln (0.9)} \approx 65.54 \ \Rightarrow \ N = 65; \ a_n = \left(\frac{9}{10}\right)^n \ and \ \lim_{n \ \to \ \infty} \ a_n = 0$
- $124.\tfrac{2^n}{n!}<10^{-7}\ \Rightarrow\ n!>2^n10^7\ \text{and by calculator experimentation, }n>14\ \Rightarrow\ N=14; \ a_n=\tfrac{2^n}{n!}\ \text{and }\lim_{n\to\infty}\ a_n=0$
- 125.(a)  $f(x) = x^2 a \Rightarrow f'(x) = 2x \Rightarrow x_{n+1} = x_n \frac{x_n^2 a}{2x_n} \Rightarrow x_{n+1} = \frac{2x_n^2 (x_n^2 a)}{2x_n} = \frac{x_n^2 + a}{2x_n} = \frac{(x_n + \frac{a}{x_n})}{2}$ (b)  $x_1 = 2, x_2 = 1.75, x_3 = 1.732142857, x_4 = 1.73205081, x_5 = 1.732050808$ ; we are finding the positive
  - (b)  $x_1 = 2$ ,  $x_2 = 1.75$ ,  $x_3 = 1.732142857$ ,  $x_4 = 1.73205081$ ,  $x_5 = 1.732050808$ ; we are finding the positive number where  $x^2 3 = 0$ ; that is, where  $x^2 = 3$ , x > 0, or where  $x = \sqrt{3}$ .
- $126.x_1=1.5, x_2=1.416666667, x_3=1.414215686, x_4=1.414213562, x_5=1.414213562; \text{ we are finding the positive number } x^2-2=0; \text{ that is, where } x^2=2, x>0, \text{ or where } x=\sqrt{2} \, .$
- $127.x_1 = 1, x_2 = 1 + \cos{(1)} = 1.540302306, x_3 = 1.540302306 + \cos{(1 + \cos{(1)})} = 1.570791601,$   $x_4 = 1.570791601 + \cos{(1.570791601)} = 1.570796327 = \frac{\pi}{2}$  to 9 decimal places. After a few steps, the arc  $(x_{n-1})$  and line segment  $\cos{(x_{n-1})}$  are nearly the same as the quarter circle.
- 128.(a)  $S_1=6.815, S_2=6.4061, S_3=6.021734, S_4=5.66042996, S_5=5.320804162, S_6=5.001555913, S_7=4.701462558, S_8=4.419374804, S_9=4.154212316, S_{10}=3.904959577, S_{11}=3.670662003, S_{12}=3.450422282$  so it will take Ford about 12 years to catch up (b)  $x\approx 11.8$
- 129-140. Example CAS Commands:

## Maple:

```
with( Student[Calculus1] );
f := x -> sin(x);
a := 0;
b := Pi;
```

```
plot( f(x), x=a..b, title="#23(a) (Section 5.1)");
    N := [100, 200, 1000];
                                                         # (b)
    for n in N do
     Xlist := [a+1.*(b-a)/n*i $i=0..n];
     Ylist := map(f, Xlist);
    end do:
    for n in N do
                                                       # (c)
     Avg[n] := evalf(add(y,y=Ylist)/nops(Ylist));
    avg := FunctionAverage(f(x), x=a..b, output=value);
    evalf( avg );
    FunctionAverage(f(x),x=a..b,output=plot);
                                                    \#(d)
    fsolve( f(x)=avg, x=0.5 );
    fsolve( f(x)=avg, x=2.5 );
    fsolve( f(x)=Avg[1000], x=0.5 );
    fsolve( f(x)=Avg[1000], x=2.5 );
Mathematica: (sequence functions may vary):
    Clear[a, n]
    a[n] := n^{1/n}
    first25= Table[N[a[n]],\{n, 1, 25\}]
    Limit[a[n], n \rightarrow 8]
```

The last command (Limit) will not always work in Mathematica. You could also explore the limit by enlarging your table to more than the first 25 values.

If you know the limit (1 in the above example), to determine how far to go to have all further terms within 0.01 of the limit, do the following.

```
\label{eq:clear_minN} $$\lim 1$$ $Do[\{diff=Abs[a[n]-lim], If[diff<.01, \{minN=n, Abort[]\}]\}, \{n, 2, 1000\}]$$ $$\min N$$
```

For sequences that are given recursively, the following code is suggested. The portion of the command a[n\_]:=a[n] stores the elements of the sequence and helps to streamline computation.

```
Clear[a, n] a[1]=1; a[n_{-}]; = a[n]=a[n-1]+(1/5)^{(n-1)} first25= Table[N[a[n]], {n, 1, 25}]
```

The limit command does not work in this case, but the limit can be observed as 1.25.

```
\label{eq:clear_minN} $$\lim = 1.25$$ $Do[\{diff=Abs[a[n]-lim], If[diff < .01, \{minN=n, Abort[]\}]\}, \{n, 2, 1000\}] $$minN$$ $$
```

## 141. Example CAS Commands:

### Maple:

L := L, [n,A];

```
A(60);
         The sequence \{A[n]\} is not unbounded;
         limit(A[n], n=infinity) = infinity.
         A(0) := 5000; r := 0.0589; m := 12; b := -50;
                                                                             # (b)
         pts1 := [seq([n,A(n)], n=0..99)]:
         plot(pts1, style=point, title="#141(b) (Section 11.1)");
         A(60);
         pts1 := [seq([n,A(n)], n=0..199)]:
         plot(pts1, style=point, title="#141(b) (Section 11.1)");
         # This sequence is not bounded, and diverges to -infinity:
         limit(A[n], n=infinity) = -infinity.
         A(0) := 5000; r := 0.045; m := 4; b := 0;
                                                                             # (c)
         for n from 1 while A(n)<20000 do end do; n;
    It takes 31 years (124 quarters) for the investment to grow to $20,000 when the interest rate is 4.5%, compounded
    quarterly.
        r := 0.0625;
         for n from 1 while A(n) < 20000 do end do; n;
    When the interest rate increases to 6.25% (compounded quarterly), it takes only 22.5 years for the balance to reach
    $20,000.
         B := k \rightarrow (1+r/m)^k * (A(0)+m*b/r) - m*b/r;
                                                                            \#(d)
         A(0) := 1000.; r := 0.02015; m := 12; b := 50;
         for k from 0 to 49 do
          printf( "%5d %9.2f %9.2f\n", k, A(k), B(k), B(k)-A(k) );
         end do;
         A(0) := 'A(0)'; r := 'r'; m := 'm'; b := 'b'; n := 'n';
         eval( AA(n+1) - ((1+r/m)*AA(n) + b), AA=B);
         simplify(%);
142. Example CAS Commands:
    Maple:
         r := 3/4.;
                                         # (a)
         for k in $1..9 do
          A := k/10.;
          L := [0,A];
          for n from 1 to 99 do
           A := r*A*(1-A);
           L := L, [n,A];
          end do;
          pt[r,k/10] := [L];
         end do:
         plot([seq(pt[r,a], a=[($1..9)/10])], style=point, title="#142(a) (Section 11.1)");
         R1 := [1.1, 1.2, 1.5, 2.5, 2.8, 2.9];
                                                            # (b)
         for r in R1 do
          for k in $1..9 do
           A := k/10.;
           L := [0,A];
           for n from 1 to 99 do
            A := r*A*(1-A);
```

```
end do;
  pt[r,k/10] := [L];
 end do:
 t := sprintf("#142(b) (Section 11.1) \ r = \%f", r);
 P[r] := plot([seq(pt[r,a], a=[(\$1..9)/10])], style=point, title=t);
end do:
display( [seq(P[r], r=R1)], insequence=true );
R2 := [3.05, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.35, 3.4];
                                                         # (c)
for r in R2 do
 for k in $1..9 do
  A := k/10.;
  L := [0,A];
  for n from 1 to 99 do
   A := r*A*(1-A);
   L := L, [n,A];
  end do;
  pt[r,k/10] := [L];
 end do:
 t := sprintf("#142(c) (Section 11.1) \n = \%f", r);
 P[r] := plot( [seq( pt[r,a], a=[(\$1..9)/10] )], style=point, title=t );
end do:
display( [seq(P[r], r=R2)], insequence=true );
R3 := [3.46, 3.47, 3.48, 3.49, 3.5, 3.51, 3.52, 3.53, 3.542, 3.544, 3.546, 3.548];
                                                                                         \#(d)
for r in R3 do
 for k in $1..9 do
  A := k/10.;
  L := [0,A];
  for n from 1 to 199 do
   A := r*A*(1-A);
   L := L, [n,A];
  end do;
  pt[r,k/10] := [L];
 end do:
 t := sprintf("#142(d) (Section 11.1) \ r = \%f", r);
 P[r] := plot( [seq( pt[r,a], a=[(\$1..9)/10] )], style=point, title=t );
end do:
display( [seq(P[r], r=R3)], insequence=true );
R4 := [3.5695];
                                             # (e)
for r in R4 do
 for k in $1..9 do
  A := k/10.;
  L := [0,A];
  for n from 1 to 299 do
   A := r*A*(1-A);
   L := L, [n,A];
  end do;
  pt[r,k/10] := [L];
 end do:
 t := sprintf("#142(e) (Section 11.1) \n = \%f", r);
```

```
P[r] := plot( [seq( pt[r,a], a=[(\$1..9)/10] )], style=point, title=t );
end do:
display( [seq(P[r], r=R4)], insequence=true );
R5 := [3.65];
                                                                 # (f)
for r in R5 do
 for k in $1..9 do
  A := k/10.;
  L := [0,A];
  for n from 1 to 299 do
   A := r*A*(1-A);
   L := L, [n,A];
  end do;
  pt[r,k/10] := [L];
 end do:
 t := sprintf("#142(f) (Section 11.1) \n = \%f", r);
 P[r] := plot( [seq( pt[r,a], a=[(\$1..9)/10] )], style=point, title=t );
display( [seq(P[r], r=R5)], insequence=true );
R6 := [3.65, 3.75];
                                                             \#(g)
for r in R6 do
 for a in [0.300, 0.301, 0.600, 0.601] do
  A := a;
  L := [0,a];
  for n from 1 to 299 do
   A := r*A*(1-A);
   L := L, [n,A];
  end do;
  pt[r,a] := [L];
 end do:
 t := sprintf("#142(g) (Section 11.1) \ r = \%f", r);
 P[r] := plot([seq(pt[r,a], a=[0.300, 0.301, 0.600, 0.601])], style=point, title=t);
end do:
display([seq(P[r], r=R6)], insequence=true);
```

## 11.2 INFINITE SERIES

$$1. \ \ s_n = \tfrac{a\,(1-r^n)}{(1-r)} = \tfrac{2\,(1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} \ \Rightarrow \ \underset{n \,\to \,\infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ s_n = \tfrac{2}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} = 3$$

$$2. \quad s_n = \tfrac{a\,(1-r^n)}{(1-r)} = \tfrac{\left(\tfrac{9}{100}\right)\,\left(1-\left(\tfrac{1}{100}\right)^n\right)}{1-\left(\tfrac{1}{100}\right)} \ \Rightarrow \ \underset{n \,\to\, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ s_n = \tfrac{\left(\tfrac{9}{100}\right)}{1-\left(\tfrac{1}{100}\right)} = \tfrac{1}{11}$$

3. 
$$s_n = \frac{a \, (1-r^n)}{(1-r)} = \frac{1-\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^n}{1-\left(-\frac{1}{n}\right)} \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} s_n = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)} = \frac{2}{3}$$

4. 
$$s_n = \frac{1-(-2)^n}{1-(-2)}$$
 , a geometric series where  $|r|>1 \ \Rightarrow \ divergence$ 

$$5. \quad \frac{1}{(n+1)(n+2)} = \frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n+2} \ \Rightarrow \ s_n = \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4}\right) + \ldots \\ + \left(\frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n+2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{n+2} \ \Rightarrow \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ s_n = \frac{1}{2}$$

6. 
$$\frac{5}{n(n+1)} = \frac{5}{n} - \frac{5}{n+1} \implies s_n = \left(5 - \frac{5}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{5}{2} - \frac{5}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{5}{3} - \frac{5}{4}\right) + \dots + \left(\frac{5}{n-1} - \frac{5}{n}\right) + \left(\frac{5}{n} - \frac{5}{n+1}\right) = 5 - \frac{5}{n+1}$$
$$\implies \lim_{n \to \infty} s_n = 5$$

7. 
$$1 - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16} - \frac{1}{64} + \dots$$
, the sum of this geometric series is  $\frac{1}{1 - (-\frac{1}{4})} = \frac{1}{1 + (\frac{1}{4})} = \frac{4}{5}$ 

8. 
$$\frac{1}{16} + \frac{1}{64} + \frac{1}{256} + \dots$$
, the sum of this geometric series is  $\frac{\left(\frac{1}{16}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)} = \frac{1}{12}$ 

9. 
$$\frac{7}{4} + \frac{7}{16} + \frac{7}{64} + \dots$$
, the sum of this geometric series is  $\frac{\binom{7}{4}}{1-\binom{1}{4}} = \frac{7}{3}$ 

10. 
$$5 - \frac{5}{4} + \frac{5}{16} - \frac{5}{64} + \dots$$
, the sum of this geometric series is  $\frac{5}{1 - \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)} = 4$ 

11. 
$$(5+1)+\left(\frac{5}{2}+\frac{1}{3}\right)+\left(\frac{5}{4}+\frac{1}{9}\right)+\left(\frac{5}{8}+\frac{1}{27}\right)+\dots$$
, is the sum of two geometric series; the sum is 
$$\frac{5}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}+\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)}=10+\frac{3}{2}=\frac{23}{2}$$

12. 
$$(5-1)+\left(\frac{5}{2}-\frac{1}{3}\right)+\left(\frac{5}{4}-\frac{1}{9}\right)+\left(\frac{5}{8}-\frac{1}{27}\right)+\dots$$
, is the difference of two geometric series; the sum is 
$$\frac{5}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}-\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)}=10-\frac{3}{2}=\frac{17}{2}$$

13. 
$$(1+1) + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{5}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{25}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{8} - \frac{1}{125}\right) + \dots$$
, is the sum of two geometric series; the sum is  $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} + \frac{1}{1+\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)} = 2 + \frac{5}{6} = \frac{17}{6}$ 

14. 
$$2 + \frac{4}{5} + \frac{8}{25} + \frac{16}{125} + \dots = 2\left(1 + \frac{2}{5} + \frac{4}{25} + \frac{8}{125} + \dots\right)$$
; the sum of this geometric series is  $2\left(\frac{1}{1 - \left(\frac{2}{5}\right)}\right) = \frac{10}{3}$ 

15. 
$$\frac{4}{(4n-3)(4n+1)} = \frac{1}{4n-3} - \frac{1}{4n+1} \Rightarrow s_n = \left(1 - \frac{1}{5}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{9}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{9} - \frac{1}{13}\right) + \dots + \left(\frac{1}{4n-7} - \frac{1}{4n-3}\right) \\ + \left(\frac{1}{4n-3} - \frac{1}{4n+1}\right) = 1 - \frac{1}{4n+1} \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{4n+1}\right) = 1$$

$$\begin{array}{l} 16. \ \ \frac{6}{(2n-1)(2n+1)} = \frac{A}{2n-1} + \frac{B}{2n+1} = \frac{A(2n+1)+B(2n-1)}{(2n-1)(2n+1)} \ \Rightarrow \ A(2n+1) + B(2n-1) = 6 \\ \ \ \Rightarrow \ (2A+2B)n + (A-B) = 6 \ \Rightarrow \ \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2A+2B=0 \\ A-B=6 \end{array} \right. \ \Rightarrow \ \left\{ \begin{array}{l} A+B=0 \\ A-B=6 \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \ 2A=6 \ \Rightarrow \ A=3 \ \text{and} \ B=-3. \ \text{Hence,} \\ \ \ \sum_{n=1}^k \frac{6}{(2n-1)(2n+1)} = 3 \sum_{n=1}^k \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} - \frac{1}{2n+1} \right) = 3 \left( \frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \dots - \frac{1}{2(k-1)+1} + \frac{1}{2k-1} - \frac{1}{2k+1} \right) \\ \ \ = 3 \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2k+1} \right) \ \Rightarrow \ \text{the sum is} \lim_{k \to \infty} \ 3 \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2k+1} \right) = 3 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &17. \ \ \, \frac{40n}{(2n-1)^2(2n+1)^2} = \frac{A}{(2n-1)} + \frac{B}{(2n-1)^2} + \frac{C}{(2n+1)} + \frac{D}{(2n+1)^2} \\ &= \frac{A(2n-1)(2n+1)^2 + B(2n+1)^2 + C(2n+1)(2n-1)^2 + D(2n-1)^2}{(2n-1)^2(2n+1)^2} \\ &\Rightarrow A(2n-1)(2n+1)^2 + B(2n+1)^2 + C(2n+1)(2n-1)^2 + D(2n-1)^2 = 40n \\ &\Rightarrow A\left(8n^3 + 4n^2 - 2n - 1\right) + B\left(4n^2 + 4n + 1\right) + C\left(8n^3 - 4n^2 - 2n + 1\right) = D\left(4n^2 - 4n + 1\right) = 40n \\ &\Rightarrow (8A + 8C)n^3 + (4A + 4B - 4C + 4D)n^2 + (-2A + 4B - 2C - 4D)n + (-A + B + C + D) = 40n \\ &\Rightarrow \begin{cases} 8A + 8C = 0 \\ 4A + 4B - 4C + 4D = 0 \\ -2A + 4B - 2C - 4D = 40 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 8A + 8C = 0 \\ A + B - C + D = 0 \\ -A + 2B - C - 2D = 20 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} B + D = 0 \\ 2B - 2D = 20 \end{cases} \Rightarrow 4B = 20 \Rightarrow B = 5 \\ \text{and } D = -5 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} A + C = 0 \\ -A + 5 + C - 5 = 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow C = 0 \text{ and } A = 0. \text{ Hence, } \sum_{n=1}^k \left[ \frac{40n}{(2n-1)^2(2n+1)^2} \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{split} &=5\sum_{n=1}^{k} \left[\frac{1}{(2n-1)^2} - \frac{1}{(2n+1)^2}\right] = 5\left(\frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{9} - \frac{1}{25} + \frac{1}{25} - \ldots - \frac{1}{(2(k-1)+1)^2} + \frac{1}{(2k-1)^2} - \frac{1}{(2k+1)^2}\right) \\ &= 5\left(1 - \frac{1}{(2k+1)^2}\right) \ \Rightarrow \ \text{the sum is} \ \underset{n \\ \longrightarrow \infty}{\text{lim}} \ 5\left(1 - \frac{1}{(2k+1)^2}\right) = 5 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} 18. \ \ \frac{2n+1}{n^2(n+1)^2} = \frac{1}{n^2} - \frac{1}{(n+1)^2} \ \Rightarrow \ s_n = \left(1 - \frac{1}{4}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{9}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{9} - \frac{1}{16}\right) + \ldots \\ + \left[\frac{1}{(n-1)^2} - \frac{1}{n^2}\right] + \left[\frac{1}{n^2} - \frac{1}{(n+1)^2}\right] \\ \Rightarrow \ n \lim_{n \to \infty} \ s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left[1 - \frac{1}{(n+1)^2}\right] = 1 \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{split} 19. \ \ s_n &= \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{4}}\right) + \ldots \\ &+ \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n-1}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}}\right) = 1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}} \\ &\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \ s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}}\right) = 1 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} 20. \ \, s_n = \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2^{1/2}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2^{1/2}} - \frac{1}{2^{1/3}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2^{1/3}} - \frac{1}{2^{1/4}}\right) + \ldots \\ + \left(\frac{1}{2^{1/(n-1)}} - \frac{1}{2^{1/n}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2^{1/n}} - \frac{1}{2^{1/(n+1)}}\right) \\ \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to +\infty} s_n = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{1} = -\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

$$21. \ \ s_n = \left(\frac{1}{\ln 3} - \frac{1}{\ln 2}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\ln 4} - \frac{1}{\ln 3}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\ln 5} - \frac{1}{\ln 4}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{1}{\ln (n+1)} - \frac{1}{\ln n}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\ln (n+2)} - \frac{1}{\ln (n+1)}\right) \\ = -\frac{1}{\ln 2} + \frac{1}{\ln (n+2)} \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ s_n = -\frac{1}{\ln 2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 22. \ \ s_n &= \left[ tan^{-1} \left( 1 \right) - tan^{-1} \left( 2 \right) \right] + \left[ tan^{-1} \left( 2 \right) - tan^{-1} \left( 3 \right) \right] + \ldots \\ &+ \left[ tan^{-1} \left( n \right) - tan^{-1} \left( n + 1 \right) \right] = tan^{-1} \left( 1 \right) - tan^{-1} \left( n + 1 \right) \\ &\Rightarrow \underset{n \, \text{lim}}{\text{lim}} \ \ s_n = tan^{-1} \left( 1 \right) - \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{2} = -\frac{\pi}{4} \end{aligned}$$

23. convergent geometric series with sum 
$$\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}-1} = 2 + \sqrt{2}$$

24. divergent geometric series with 
$$|\mathbf{r}| = \sqrt{2} > 1$$
 25. convergent geometric series with sum  $\frac{\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)}{1 - \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)} = 1$ 

26. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} (-1)^{n+1} n \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$
 27.  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \cos(n\pi) = \lim_{n \to \infty} (-1)^n \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$ 

28. 
$$\cos(n\pi) = (-1)^n \Rightarrow \text{convergent geometric series with sum } \frac{1}{1 - \left(-\frac{1}{5}\right)} = \frac{5}{6}$$

29. convergent geometric series with sum 
$$\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{a^2}\right)}=\frac{e^2}{e^2-1}$$

30. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \ln \frac{1}{n} = -\infty \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

31. convergent geometric series with sum 
$$\frac{2}{1-\left(\frac{1}{10}\right)}-2=\frac{20}{9}-\frac{18}{9}=\frac{2}{9}$$

32. convergent geometric series with sum 
$$\frac{1}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \frac{x}{x - 1}$$

33. difference of two geometric series with sum 
$$\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)} - \frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} = 3 - \frac{3}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$$

34. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{-1}{n}\right)^n = e^{-1} \neq 0 \implies \text{diverges}$$

35. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{1000^n} = \infty \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

36. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^n}{n!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n \cdot n \cdot n}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot n} > \lim_{n \to \infty} n = \infty \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

$$\begin{split} 37. \ \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \ln \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right) &= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ \ln \left( n \right) - \ln \left( n+1 \right) \right] \ \Rightarrow \ s_n = \left[ \ln \left( 1 \right) - \ln \left( 2 \right) \right] + \left[ \ln \left( 2 \right) - \ln \left( 3 \right) \right] + \left[ \ln \left( 3 \right) - \ln \left( 4 \right) \right] + \dots \\ &+ \left[ \ln \left( n-1 \right) - \ln \left( n \right) \right] + \left[ \ln \left( n \right) - \ln \left( n+1 \right) \right] = \ln \left( 1 \right) - \ln \left( n+1 \right) = - \ln \left( n+1 \right) \ \Rightarrow \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ s_n = -\infty, \ \Rightarrow \ \text{diverges} \end{split}$$

38. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ln\left(\frac{n}{2n+1}\right) = \ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \neq 0 \ \Rightarrow \ diverges$$

39. convergent geometric series with sum 
$$\frac{1}{1-(\frac{e}{\pi})} = \frac{\pi}{\pi-e}$$

40. divergent geometric series with 
$$|r|=\frac{e^{\pi}}{\pi^e}\approx\frac{23.141}{22.459}>1$$

41. 
$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-x)^n$$
;  $a=1, r=-x$ ; converges to  $\frac{1}{1-(-x)} = \frac{1}{1+x}$  for  $|x| < 1$ 

42. 
$$\sum\limits_{n=0}^{\infty}\ (-1)^n x^{2n} = \sum\limits_{n=0}^{\infty}\ (-x^2)^n;$$
  $a=1,$   $r=-x^2;$  converges to  $\frac{1}{1+x^2}$  for  $|x|<1$ 

43. 
$$a = 3, r = \frac{x-1}{2}$$
; converges to  $\frac{3}{1 - \left(\frac{x-1}{2}\right)} = \frac{6}{3-x}$  for  $-1 < \frac{x-1}{2} < 1$  or  $-1 < x < 3$ 

44. 
$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{2} \left(\frac{1}{3+\sin x}\right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{-1}{3+\sin x}\right)^n; a = \frac{1}{2}, r = \frac{-1}{3+\sin x}; \text{ converges to } \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{-1}{3+\sin x}\right)} \\ = \frac{3+\sin x}{2(4+\sin x)} = \frac{3+\sin x}{8+2\sin x} \text{ for all } x \text{ (since } \frac{1}{4} \leq \frac{1}{3+\sin x} \leq \frac{1}{2} \text{ for all } x \text{)}$$

45. 
$$a=1, r=2x;$$
 converges to  $\frac{1}{1-2x}$  for  $|2x|<1$  or  $|x|<\frac{1}{2}$ 

46. 
$$a=1, r=-\frac{1}{x^2}$$
; converges to  $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{-1}{x^2}\right)}=\frac{x^2}{x^2+1}$  for  $\left|\frac{1}{x^2}\right|<1$  or  $|x|>1$ .

47. 
$$a = 1, r = -(x+1)^n$$
; converges to  $\frac{1}{1+(x+1)} = \frac{1}{2+x}$  for  $|x+1| < 1$  or  $-2 < x < 0$ 

48. 
$$a = 1, r = \frac{3-x}{2}$$
; converges to  $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{3-x}{2}\right)} = \frac{2}{x-1}$  for  $\left|\frac{3-x}{2}\right| < 1$  or  $1 < x < 5$ 

49. 
$$a = 1, r = \sin x$$
; converges to  $\frac{1}{1 - \sin x}$  for  $x \neq (2k + 1) \frac{\pi}{2}$ , k an integer

50. 
$$a=1, r=\ln x;$$
 converges to  $\frac{1}{1-\ln x}$  for  $|\ln x|<1$  or  $e^{-1}< x< e$ 

51. 
$$0.\overline{23} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{23}{100} \left(\frac{1}{10^2}\right)^n = \frac{\left(\frac{23}{100}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{100}\right)} = \frac{23}{99}$$

52. 
$$0.\overline{234} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{234}{1000} \left(\frac{1}{10^3}\right)^n = \frac{\left(\frac{234}{1000}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{1000}\right)} = \frac{234}{999}$$

53. 
$$0.\overline{7} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{7}{10} \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^n = \frac{\left(\frac{7}{10}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)} = \frac{7}{9}$$

54. 
$$0.\overline{d} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{d}{10} \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^n = \frac{\left(\frac{d}{10}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)} = \frac{d}{9}$$

55. 
$$0.0\overline{6} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{10}\right) \left(\frac{6}{10}\right) \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^n = \frac{\left(\frac{6}{100}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)} = \frac{6}{90} = \frac{1}{15}$$

56. 
$$1.\overline{414} = 1 + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{414}{1000} \left(\frac{1}{10^3}\right)^n = 1 + \frac{\left(\frac{414}{1000}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{1000}\right)} = 1 + \frac{414}{999} = \frac{1413}{999}$$

57. 
$$1.24\overline{123} = \frac{124}{100} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{123}{10^5} \left(\frac{1}{10^3}\right)^n = \frac{124}{100} + \frac{\left(\frac{123}{10^5}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{10^3}\right)} = \frac{124}{100} + \frac{123}{10^5 - 10^2} = \frac{124}{100} + \frac{123}{99,900} = \frac{123,999}{99,900} = \frac{41,333}{33,300}$$

$$58. \ \ 3.\overline{142857} = 3 + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{142,857}{10^6} \left(\frac{1}{10^6}\right)^n = 3 + \frac{\left(\frac{142,857}{10^6}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{10^6}\right)} = 3 + \frac{142,857}{10^6 - 1} = \frac{3,142,854}{999,999} = \frac{116,402}{37,037}$$

59. (a) 
$$\sum_{n=-2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n+4)(n+5)}$$

(b) 
$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n+2)(n+3)}$$

(c) 
$$\sum_{n=5}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n-3)(n-2)}$$

60. (a) 
$$\sum_{n=-1}^{\infty} \frac{5}{(n+2)(n+3)}$$

(b) 
$$\sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \frac{5}{(n-2)(n-1)}$$

(c) 
$$\sum_{n=20}^{\infty} \frac{5}{(n-19)(n-18)}$$

61. (a) one example is 
$$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{16} + \dots = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = 1$$

(b) one example is 
$$-\frac{3}{2} - \frac{3}{4} - \frac{3}{8} - \frac{3}{16} - \dots = \frac{\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = -3$$

- (c) one example is  $1 \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{16} \dots$ ; the series  $\frac{k}{2} + \frac{k}{4} + \frac{k}{8} + \dots = \frac{\left(\frac{k}{2}\right)}{1 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = k$  where k is any positive or negative number.
- 62. The series  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} k(\frac{1}{2})^{n+1}$  is a geometric series whose sum is  $\frac{\left(\frac{k}{2}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = k$  where k can be any positive or negative number.

63. Let 
$$a_n = b_n = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$$
. Then  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n = 1$ , while  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{a_n}{b_n}\right) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (1)$  diverges.

64. Let 
$$a_n = b_n = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$$
. Then  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n = 1$ , while  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n b_n) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^n = \frac{1}{3} \neq AB$ .

$$\text{65. Let } a_n = \left(\tfrac{1}{4}\right)^n \text{ and } b_n = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^n. \text{ Then } A = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \ a_n = \tfrac{1}{3} \,, \\ B = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \ b_n = 1 \text{ and } \sum_{n=1}^\infty \ \left(\tfrac{a_n}{b_n}\right) = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \ \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^n = 1 \neq \tfrac{A}{B} \,.$$

- 66. Yes:  $\sum \left(\frac{1}{a_n}\right)$  diverges. The reasoning:  $\sum a_n$  converges  $\Rightarrow a_n \to 0 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{a_n} \to \infty \Rightarrow \sum \left(\frac{1}{a_n}\right)$  diverges by the nth-Term Test.
- 67. Since the sum of a finite number of terms is finite, adding or subtracting a finite number of terms from a series that diverges does not change the divergence of the series.

68. Let 
$$A_n = a_1 + a_2 + \ldots + a_n$$
 and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} A_n = A$ . Assume  $\sum (a_n + b_n)$  converges to  $S$ . Let  $S_n = (a_1 + b_1) + (a_2 + b_2) + \ldots + (a_n + b_n) \Rightarrow S_n = (a_1 + a_2 + \ldots + a_n) + (b_1 + b_2 + \ldots + b_n)$   $\Rightarrow b_1 + b_2 + \ldots + b_n = S_n - A_n \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} (b_1 + b_2 + \ldots + b_n) = S - A \Rightarrow \sum b_n$  converges. This contradicts the assumption that  $\sum b_n$  diverges; therefore,  $\sum (a_n + b_n)$  diverges.

69. (a) 
$$\frac{2}{1-r} = 5 \implies \frac{2}{5} = 1 - r \implies r = \frac{3}{5}; 2 + 2\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) + 2\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)^2 + \dots$$

(b) 
$$\frac{\binom{13}{2}}{1-r} = 5 \Rightarrow \frac{13}{10} = 1 - r \Rightarrow r = -\frac{3}{10}; \frac{13}{2} - \frac{13}{2} \left(\frac{3}{10}\right) + \frac{13}{2} \left(\frac{3}{10}\right)^2 - \frac{13}{2} \left(\frac{3}{10}\right)^3 + \dots$$

70. 
$$1 + e^b + e^{2b} + \dots = \frac{1}{1 - e^b} = 9 \implies \frac{1}{9} = 1 - e^b \implies e^b = \frac{8}{9} \implies b = \ln\left(\frac{8}{9}\right)$$

71. 
$$s_n = 1 + 2r + r^2 + 2r^3 + r^4 + 2r^5 + \dots + r^{2n} + 2r^{2n+1}, n = 0, 1, \dots$$

$$\Rightarrow s_n = (1 + r^2 + r^4 + \dots + r^{2n}) + (2r + 2r^3 + 2r^5 + \dots + 2r^{2n+1}) \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} s_n = \frac{1}{1 - r^2} + \frac{2r}{1 - r^2}$$

$$= \frac{1 + 2r}{1 - r^2}, \text{ if } |r^2| < 1 \text{ or } |r| < 1$$

72. 
$$L - s_n = \frac{a}{1-r} - \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} = \frac{ar^n}{1-r}$$

73. distance = 
$$4 + 2\left[ (4)\left(\frac{3}{4}\right) + (4)\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^2 + \dots \right] = 4 + 2\left(\frac{3}{1 - \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)}\right) = 28 \text{ m}$$

74. time = 
$$\sqrt{\frac{4}{4.9}} + 2\sqrt{\left(\frac{4}{4.9}\right)\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)} + 2\sqrt{\left(\frac{4}{4.9}\right)\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^2} + 2\sqrt{\left(\frac{4}{4.9}\right)\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^3} + \dots = \sqrt{\frac{4}{4.9}} + 2\sqrt{\frac{4}{4.9}} \left[\sqrt{\frac{3}{4}} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^2} + \dots\right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{4.9}} + \left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{4.9}}\right)\left[\frac{\sqrt{\frac{3}{4}}}{1 - \sqrt{\frac{3}{4}}}\right] = \frac{2}{\sqrt{4.9}} + \left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{4.9}}\right)\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2 - \sqrt{3}}\right) = \frac{\left(4 - 2\sqrt{3}\right) + 4\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{4.9}\left(2 - \sqrt{3}\right)} = \frac{4 + 2\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{4.9}\left(2 - \sqrt{3}\right)} \approx 12.58 \text{ sec}$$

75. area = 
$$2^2 + \left(\sqrt{2}\right)^2 + (1)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + \dots = 4 + 2 + 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \dots = \frac{4}{1 - \frac{1}{2}} = 8 \text{ m}^2$$

76. area = 
$$2\left[\frac{\pi\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2}{2}\right] + 4\left[\frac{\pi\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^2}{2}\right] + 8\left[\frac{\pi\left(\frac{1}{8}\right)^2}{2}\right] + \dots = \pi\left(\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{16} + \dots\right) = \pi\left(\frac{\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}\right) = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$77. \ \ (a) \ \ L_{1}=3, L_{2}=3\left(\tfrac{4}{3}\right), L_{3}=3\left(\tfrac{4}{3}\right)^{2}, \ldots, L_{n}=3\left(\tfrac{4}{3}\right)^{^{n-1}} \ \Rightarrow \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ L_{n}=\underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ 3\left(\tfrac{4}{3}\right)^{^{n-1}}=\infty$$

(b) Using the fact that the area of an equilateral triangle of side length s is  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}s^2$ , we see that  $A_1 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$ ,  $A_2 = A_1 + 3\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^2 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{12}$ ,  $A_3 = A_2 + 3(4)\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3^2}\right)^2 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{12} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{27}$ ,  $A_4 = A_3 + 3(4)^2\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3^3}\right)^2$ ,  $A_5 = A_4 + 3(4)^3\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3^4}\right)^2$ , ...,  $A_n = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} 3(4)^{n-2}\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3^2}\right)^{n-1} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} 3\sqrt{3}(4)^{n-3}\left(\frac{1}{9}\right)^{n-1} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + 3\sqrt{3}\left(\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{4^{n-3}}{9^{n-1}}\right)$   $= \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + 3\sqrt{3}\left(\frac{1}{1-\frac{3}{6}}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + 3\sqrt{3}\left(\frac{1}{20}\right) = \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{5}$ 

78. Each term of the series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$  represents the area of one of the squares shown in the figure, and all of the squares lie inside the rectangle of width 1 and length  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n = \frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{2}} = 2$ . Since the squares do not fill the rectangle completely, and the area of the rectangle is 2, we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} < 2$ .

## 11.3 THE INTEGRAL TEST

- 1. converges; a geometric series with  $r = \frac{1}{10} < 1$
- 2. converges; a geometric series with  $r=\frac{1}{e}<1\,$

## 714 Chapter 11 Infinite Sequences and Series

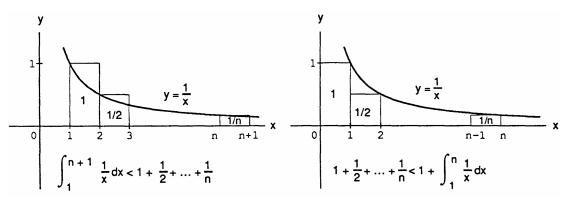
- 3. diverges; by the nth-Term Test for Divergence,  $\lim_{n\,\to\,\infty}\,\frac{n}{n+1}=1\neq 0$
- 4. diverges by the Integral Test;  $\int_1^n \frac{5}{x+1} dx = 5 \ln(n+1) 5 \ln 2 \Rightarrow \int_1^\infty \frac{5}{x+1} dx \rightarrow \infty$
- 5. diverges;  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\,\frac{3}{\sqrt{n}}=3\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\,\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$  , which is a divergent p-series  $(p=\frac{1}{2})$
- 6. converges;  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-2}{n\sqrt{n}} = -2\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ , which is a convergent p-series  $(p = \frac{3}{2})$
- 7. converges; a geometric series with  $r = \frac{1}{8} < 1$
- 8. diverges;  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-8}{n} = -8 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  and since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  diverges,  $-8 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  diverges
- 9. diverges by the Integral Test:  $\int_2^n \frac{\ln x}{x} \ dx = \tfrac{1}{2} \left( \ln^2 n \ln 2 \right) \ \Rightarrow \ \int_2^\infty \frac{\ln x}{x} \ dx \ \to \ \infty$
- $\begin{aligned} &10. \text{ diverges by the Integral Test: } \int_2^\infty \frac{\ln x}{\sqrt{x}} \, dx; \left[ \begin{array}{c} t = \ln x \\ dt = \frac{dx}{x} \\ dx = e^t \, dt \end{array} \right] \\ &= \lim_{b \, \to \, \infty} \, \left[ 2e^{b/2}(b-2) 2e^{(\ln 2)/2}(\ln 2 2) \right] = \infty \end{aligned}$
- 11. converges; a geometric series with  $r = \frac{2}{3} < 1$
- $12. \ \ diverges; \\ {}_{n} \varliminf_{-\infty} \ \ \frac{5^{n}}{4^{n}+3} = \underset{n}{\lim} \ \ \frac{5^{n} \ln 5}{4^{n} \ln 4} = \underset{n}{\lim} \ \ \left(\frac{\ln 5}{\ln 4}\right) \left(\frac{5}{4}\right)^{n} = \infty \neq 0$
- 13. diverges;  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{-2}{n+1} = -2\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+1}$ , which diverges by the Integral Test
- 14. diverges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{1}^{n} \frac{dx}{2x-1} = \frac{1}{2} \ln(2n-1) \to \infty \text{ as } n \to \infty$
- 15. diverges;  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2^n}{n+1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2^n \ln 2}{1} = \infty \neq 0$
- 16. diverges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{1}^{n} \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x} \left( \sqrt{x} + 1 \right)} \, ; \, \left[ \begin{array}{c} u = \sqrt{x} + 1 \\ du = \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}} \end{array} \right] \, \rightarrow \, \int_{2}^{\sqrt{n} + 1} \frac{du}{u} = \ln \left( \sqrt{n} + 1 \right) \ln 2$   $\rightarrow \, \infty \text{ as } n \, \rightarrow \, \infty$
- 17. diverges;  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\ln n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{2} = \infty \neq 0$
- 18. diverges;  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = e \neq 0$
- 19. diverges; a geometric series with  $r = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \approx 1.44 > 1$
- 20. converges; a geometric series with  $r=\frac{1}{\ln 3}\approx 0.91<1$

- 21. converges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{3}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{(\ln x)\sqrt{(\ln x)^{2}-1}} \, dx; \\ \left[\frac{u = \ln x}{du = \frac{1}{x} \, dx}\right] \rightarrow \int_{\ln 3}^{\infty} \frac{1}{u\sqrt{u^{2}-1}} \, du$   $= \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \sec^{-1} |u| \right]_{\ln 3}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \sec^{-1} b \sec^{-1} (\ln 3) \right] = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{b}\right) \sec^{-1} (\ln 3) \right]$   $= \cos^{-1} (0) \sec^{-1} (\ln 3) = \frac{\pi}{2} \sec^{-1} (\ln 3) \approx 1.1439$
- 22. converges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x(1+\ln^{2}x)} \, dx = \int_{1}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{1+(\ln x)^{2}} \, dx; \\ \left[ \frac{u = \ln x}{du = \frac{1}{x}} \, dx \right] \rightarrow \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1+u^{2}} \, du = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \tan^{-1} u \right]_{0}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( \tan^{-1} b \tan^{-1} 0 \right) = \frac{\pi}{2} 0 = \frac{\pi}{2}$
- 23. diverges by the nth-Term Test for divergence;  $\lim_{n \to \infty} n \sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1 \neq 0$
- 24. diverges by the nth-Term Test for divergence;  $\lim_{n \to \infty} n \tan\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\tan\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{n^2}\right) \sec^2\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}$   $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \sec^2\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = \sec^2 0 = 1 \neq 0$
- 25. converges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{1}^{\infty} \frac{e^{x}}{1+e^{2x}} dx; \begin{bmatrix} u=e^{x} \\ du=e^{x} dx \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \int_{e}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1+u^{2}} du = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[ tan^{-1} u \right]_{e}^{b}$  $= \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( tan^{-1} b tan^{-1} e \right) = \frac{\pi}{2} tan^{-1} e \approx 0.35$
- $\begin{aligned} & 26. \ \ \text{converges by the Integral Test:} \ \int_{1}^{\infty} \frac{2}{1+e^{x}} \, dx; \\ & \left[ \begin{array}{l} u=e^{x} \\ du=e^{x} \, dx \\ dx=\frac{1}{u} \, du \end{array} \right] \\ & \rightarrow \int_{e}^{\infty} \frac{2}{u(1+u)} \, du = \int_{e}^{\infty} \left( \frac{2}{u} \frac{2}{u+1} \right) \, du \\ & = \lim_{b \, \to \, \infty} \ \left[ 2 \ln \frac{u}{u+1} \right]_{e}^{b} = \lim_{b \, \to \, \infty} \ 2 \ln \left( \frac{b}{b+1} \right) 2 \ln \left( \frac{e}{e+1} \right) = 2 \ln 1 2 \ln \left( \frac{e}{e+1} \right) = -2 \ln \left( \frac{e}{e+1} \right) \approx 0.63 \end{aligned}$
- 27. converges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{1}^{\infty} \frac{8 \tan^{-1} x}{1+x^{2}} \, dx; \\ \left[ \begin{array}{l} u = \tan^{-1} x \\ du = \frac{dx}{1+x^{2}} \end{array} \right] \rightarrow \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} 8u \, du = \left[ 4u^{2} \right]_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} = 4 \left( \frac{\pi^{2}}{4} \frac{\pi^{2}}{16} \right) = \frac{3\pi^{2}}{4}$
- 28. diverges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{1}^{\infty} \frac{x}{x^{2}+1} dx; \left[ u = x^{2}+1 \atop du = 2x dx \right] \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \int_{2}^{\infty} \frac{du}{4} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \ln u \right]_{2}^{b}$  $= \lim_{b \to \infty} \frac{1}{2} (\ln b \ln 2) = \infty$
- 29. converges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{1}^{\infty} \operatorname{sech} x \ dx = 2 \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_{1}^{b} \frac{e^{x}}{1 + (e^{x})^{2}} \ dx = 2 \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \tan^{-1} e^{x} \right]_{1}^{b} = 2 \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( \tan^{-1} e^{b} \tan^{-1} e \right) = \pi 2 \tan^{-1} e \approx 0.71$
- 30. converges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{1}^{\infty} \operatorname{sech}^{2} x \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_{1}^{b} \operatorname{sech}^{2} x \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \tanh x \right]_{1}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( \tanh b \tanh 1 \right) = 1 \tanh 1 \approx 0.76$
- 31.  $\int_{1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{a}{x+2} \frac{1}{x+4}\right) dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[a \ln|x+2| \ln|x+4|\right]_{1}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \ln \frac{(b+2)^{a}}{b+4} \ln \left(\frac{3^{a}}{5}\right);$   $\lim_{b \to \infty} \frac{(b+2)^{a}}{b+4} = a \lim_{b \to \infty} (b+2)^{a-1} = \begin{cases} \infty, \ a > 1 \\ 1, \ a = 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \text{ the series converges to } \ln \left(\frac{5}{3}\right) \text{ if } a = 1 \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a > 1. \text{ If } a < 1, \text{ the terms of the series eventually become negative and the Integral Test does not apply. From that point on, however, the series behaves like a negative multiple of the harmonic series, and so it diverges.}$

32.  $\int_{3}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{x-1} - \frac{2a}{x+1} \right) dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \ln \left| \frac{x-1}{(x+1)^{2a}} \right| \right]_{3}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \ln \frac{b-1}{(b+1)^{2a}} - \ln \left( \frac{2}{4^{2a}} \right); \lim_{b \to \infty} \frac{b-1}{(b+1)^{2a}}$   $= \lim_{b \to \infty} \frac{1}{2a(b+1)^{2a-1}} = \begin{cases} 1, & a = \frac{1}{2} \\ \infty, & a < \frac{1}{2} \end{cases} \Rightarrow \text{ the series converges to } \ln \left( \frac{4}{2} \right) = \ln 2 \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if }$ 

if  $a < \frac{1}{2}$ . If  $a > \frac{1}{2}$ , the terms of the series eventually become negative and the Integral Test does not apply. From that point on, however, the series behaves like a negative multiple of the harmonic series, and so it diverges.

33. (a)



- (b) There are (13)(365)(24)(60)(60) (10<sup>9</sup>) seconds in 13 billion years; by part (a)  $s_n \le 1 + \ln n$  where  $n = (13)(365)(24)(60)(60) (10^9) \Rightarrow s_n \le 1 + \ln ((13)(365)(24)(60)(60) (10^9))$  =  $1 + \ln (13) + \ln (365) + \ln (24) + 2 \ln (60) + 9 \ln (10) \approx 41.55$
- 34. No, because  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{nx} = \frac{1}{x} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  diverges
- 35. Yes. If  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  is a divergent series of positive numbers, then  $\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{a_n}{2}\right)$  also diverges and  $\frac{a_n}{2} < a_n$ . There is no "smallest" divergent series of positive numbers: for any divergent series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  of positive numbers  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{a_n}{2}\right)$  has smaller terms and still diverges.
- 36. No, if  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  is a convergent series of positive numbers, then  $2\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 2a_n$  also converges, and  $2a_n \ge a_n$ . There is no "largest" convergent series of positive numbers.
- 37. Let  $A_n = \sum_{k=1}^n a_k$  and  $B_n = \sum_{k=1}^n 2^k a_{(2^k)}$ , where  $\{a_k\}$  is a nonincreasing sequence of positive terms converging to

0. Note that  $\{A_n\}$  and  $\{B_n\}$  are nondecreasing sequences of positive terms. Now,

$$\begin{split} B_n &= 2a_2 + 4a_4 + 8a_8 + \ldots + 2^n a_{(2^n)} = 2a_2 + (2a_4 + 2a_4) + (2a_8 + 2a_8 + 2a_8 + 2a_8) + \ldots \\ &+ \underbrace{\left(2a_{(2^n)} + 2a_{(2^n)} + \ldots + 2a_{(2^n)}\right)}_{2^{n-1} \text{ terms}} \leq 2a_1 + 2a_2 + (2a_3 + 2a_4) + (2a_5 + 2a_6 + 2a_7 + 2a_8) + \ldots \end{split}$$

 $+ \left(2a_{(2^{n-1})} + 2a_{(2^{n-1}+1)} + \ldots + 2a_{(2^n)}\right) = 2A_{(2^n)} \leq 2\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \, a_k. \text{ Therefore if $\sum$ $a_k$ converges,}$ 

then  $\{B_n\}$  is bounded above  $\,\Rightarrow\,\sum\,2^ka_{(2^k)}$  converges. Conversely,

 $A_n = a_1 + (a_2 + a_3) + (a_4 + a_5 + a_6 + a_7) + \ldots \\ + a_n < a_1 + 2a_2 + 4a_4 + \ldots \\ + 2^n a_{(2^n)} = a_1 + B_n < a_1 + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 2^k a_{(2^k)}.$ 

Therefore, if  $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 2^k a_{(2^k)}$  converges, then  $\{A_n\}$  is bounded above and hence converges.

- 38. (a)  $a_{(2^n)} = \frac{1}{2^n \ln{(2^n)}} = \frac{1}{2^n \cdot n(\ln{2})} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \, 2^n a_{(2^n)} = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \, 2^n \, \frac{1}{2^n \cdot n(\ln{2})} = \frac{1}{\ln{2}} \, \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \, \frac{1}{n}$ , which diverges  $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \, \frac{1}{n \ln{n}}$  diverges.
  - (b)  $a_{(2^n)} = \frac{1}{2^{np}} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \, 2^n a_{(2^n)} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \, 2^n \cdot \frac{1}{2^{np}} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \, \frac{1}{(2^n)^{p-1}} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \, \left(\frac{1}{2^{p-1}}\right)^n$ , a geometric series that converges if  $\frac{1}{3p-1} < 1$  or p > 1, but diverges if  $p \le 1$ .
- - (b) Since the series and the integral converge or diverge together,  $\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \ \frac{1}{n(\ln n)^p}$  converges if and only if p>1.
- 40. (a)  $p = 1 \Rightarrow$  the series diverges
  - (b)  $p = 1.01 \Rightarrow$  the series converges
  - (c)  $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(\ln n^3)} = \frac{1}{3} \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(\ln n)}$ ;  $p = 1 \implies$  the series diverges
  - (d)  $p = 3 \Rightarrow$  the series converges
- 41. (a) From Fig. 11.8 in the text with  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x}$  and  $a_k = \frac{1}{k}$ , we have  $\int_1^{n+1} \frac{1}{x} dx \le 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n}$   $\le 1 + \int_1^n f(x) dx \Rightarrow \ln(n+1) \le 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n} \le 1 + \ln n \Rightarrow 0 \le \ln(n+1) \ln n$   $\le \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n}\right) \ln n \le 1$ . Therefore the sequence  $\left\{\left(1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n}\right) \ln n\right\}$  is bounded above by 1 and below by 0.
  - (b) From the graph in Fig. 11.8(a) with  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x}$ ,  $\frac{1}{n+1} < \int_n^{n+1} \frac{1}{x} \, dx = \ln{(n+1)} \ln{n}$   $\Rightarrow 0 > \frac{1}{n+1} [\ln{(n+1)} \ln{n}] = \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n+1} \ln{(n+1)}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n} \ln{n}\right).$  If we define  $a_n = 1 + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{n} \ln{n}$ , then  $0 > a_{n+1} a_n \Rightarrow a_{n+1} < a_n \Rightarrow \{a_n\}$  is a decreasing sequence of nonnegative terms.
- 42.  $e^{-x^2} \le e^{-x}$  for  $x \ge 1$ , and  $\int_1^\infty e^{-x} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ -e^{-x} \right]_1^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( -e^{-b} + e^{-1} \right) = e^{-1} \ \Rightarrow \int_1^\infty e^{-x^2} \, dx$  converges by the Comparison Test for improper integrals  $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=0}^\infty e^{-n^2} = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^\infty e^{-n^2}$  converges by the Integral Test.

#### 11.4 COMPARISON TESTS

1. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) when compared with  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ , a divergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n} + \sqrt[3]{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{2\sqrt{n} + \sqrt[3]{n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{2 + n^{-1/6}}\right) = \frac{1}{2}$$

## 718 Chapter 11 Infinite Sequences and Series

- 2. diverges by the Direct Comparison Test since  $n+n+n>n+\sqrt{n}+0 \Rightarrow \frac{3}{n+\sqrt{n}}>\frac{1}{n}$ , which is the nth term of the divergent series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n}$  or use Limit Comparison Test with  $b_n=\frac{1}{n}$
- 3. converges by the Direct Comparison Test;  $\frac{\sin^2 n}{2^n} \leq \frac{1}{2^n}$ , which is the nth term of a convergent geometric series
- 4. converges by the Direct Comparison Test;  $\frac{1+\cos n}{n^2} \le \frac{2}{n^2}$  and the p-series  $\sum \frac{1}{n^2}$  converges
- 5. diverges since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2n}{3n-1} = \frac{2}{3} \neq 0$
- 6. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ , the nth term of a convergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\frac{\binom{n+1}{n^2/n}}{\binom{1}{n^3/2}}}{\binom{1}{n^3/2}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right) = 1$$

- 7. converges by the Direct Comparison Test;  $\left(\frac{n}{3n+1}\right)^n < \left(\frac{n}{3n}\right)^n = \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n$ , the nth term of a convergent geometric series
- 8. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ , the nth term of a convergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n^3}+2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt{\frac{n^3+2}{n^3}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt{1 + \frac{2}{n^3}} = 1$$

- 9. diverges by the Direct Comparison Test;  $n > \ln n \Rightarrow \ln n > \ln \ln n \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n} < \frac{1}{\ln n} < \frac{1}{\ln (\ln n)}$  and  $\sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  diverges
- 10. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 3) when compared with  $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ , a divergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{(\ln n)^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{(\ln n)^2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{2(\ln n)\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \frac{1}{2} \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{\ln n} = \frac{1}{2} \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \frac{1}{2} \lim_{n \to \infty} n = \infty$$

11. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 2) when compared with  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ , a convergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left\lfloor \frac{(\ln n)^2}{n^2} \right\rfloor}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(\ln n)^2}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2(\ln n)\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 2 \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n} = 0$$

12. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 2) when compared with  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ , a convergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left[\frac{(\ln n)^3}{n^3}\right]}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(\ln n)^3}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3(\ln n)^2 \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 3 \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(\ln n)^2}{n} = 3 \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2(\ln n) \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 6 \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n} = 6 \cdot 0 = 0$$

13. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 3) with  $\frac{1}{n}$ , the nth term of the divergent harmonic series:

$$\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}\ln n}\right]}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\sqrt{n}}{\ln n}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\sqrt{n}}{2}=\infty$$

14. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 2) with  $\frac{1}{n^{5/4}}$ , the nth term of a convergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n \xrightarrow{\longrightarrow} \infty} \frac{\left[\frac{(\ln n)^2}{n^{3/2}}\right]}{\left(\frac{1}{n^{5/4}}\right)} = \lim_{n \xrightarrow{\longrightarrow} \infty} \frac{(\ln n)^2}{n^{1/4}} = \lim_{n \xrightarrow{\longrightarrow} \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2 \ln n}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{4n^{3/4}}\right)} = 8 \lim_{n \xrightarrow{\longrightarrow} \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n^{1/4}} = 8 \lim_{n \xrightarrow{\longrightarrow} \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{4n^{3/4}}\right)} = 32 \lim_{n \xrightarrow{\longrightarrow} \infty} \frac{1}{n^{1/4}} = 32 \cdot 0 = 0$$

15. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 3) with  $\frac{1}{n}$ , the nth term of the divergent harmonic series:

$$\underset{n \, \underset{\rightarrow}{\text{lim}}}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{\left(\frac{1}{1 + \ln n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \underset{n \, \underset{\rightarrow}{\text{lim}}}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{n}{1 + \ln n} = \underset{n \, \underset{\rightarrow}{\text{lim}}}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \underset{n \, \underset{\rightarrow}{\text{lim}}}{\text{lim}} \ \ n = \infty$$

16. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 3) with  $\frac{1}{n}$ , the nth term of the divergent harmonic series:

$$\underset{n \stackrel{}{\varinjlim}}{\lim} \ \frac{\left(\frac{1}{(1+\ln n)^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \underset{n \stackrel{}{\varinjlim}}{\lim} \ \frac{n}{(1+\ln n)^2} = \underset{n \stackrel{}{\varinjlim}}{\lim} \ \frac{1}{\left[\frac{2(1+\ln n)}{n}\right]} = \underset{n \stackrel{}{\varinjlim}}{\lim} \ \frac{n}{2(1+\ln n)} = \underset{n \stackrel{}{\varinjlim}}{\lim} \ \frac{1}{\left(\frac{2}{n}\right)} = \underset{n \stackrel{}{\varinjlim}}{\lim} \ \frac{n}{2} = \infty$$

17. diverges by the Integral Test: 
$$\int_2^\infty \frac{\ln(x+1)}{x+1} \, dx = \int_{\ln 3}^\infty u \, du = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \, u^2 \right]_{\ln 3}^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} \frac{1}{2} \left( b^2 - \ln^2 3 \right) = \infty$$

18. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 3) with  $\frac{1}{n}$ , the nth term of the divergent harmonic series:

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{1 + \ln^2 n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{1 + \ln^2 n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\left(\frac{2\ln n}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{2\ln n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\left(\frac{2}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{2} = \infty$$

- 19. converges by the Direct Comparison Test with  $\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ , the nth term of a convergent p-series:  $n^2-1>n$  for  $n\geq 2 \Rightarrow n^2 (n^2-1)>n^3 \Rightarrow n\sqrt{n^2-1}>n^{3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}>\frac{1}{n\sqrt{n^2-1}}$  or use Limit Comparison Test with  $\frac{1}{n^2}$ .
- 20. converges by the Direct Comparison Test with  $\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ , the nth term of a convergent p-series:  $n^2+1>n^2$   $\Rightarrow n^2+1>\sqrt{n}n^{3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{n^2+1}{\sqrt{n}}>n^{3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{n}}{n^2+1}<\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$  or use Limit Comparison Test with  $\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ .
- 21. converges because  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1-n}{n2^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n2^n} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-1}{2^n}$  which is the sum of two convergent series:  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n2^n}$  converges by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\frac{1}{n2^n} < \frac{1}{2^n}$ , and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-1}{2^n}$  is a convergent geometric series
- 22. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n+2^n}{n^2 2^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n2^n} + \frac{1}{n^2}\right)$  and  $\frac{1}{n2^n} + \frac{1}{n^2} \le \frac{1}{2^n} + \frac{1}{n^2}$ , the sum of the nth terms of a convergent geometric series and a convergent p-series
- 23. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\frac{1}{3^{n-1}+1} < \frac{1}{3^{n-1}}$ , which is the nth term of a convergent geometric series

24. diverges; 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{3^{n-1}+1}{3^n} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3^n} \right) = \frac{1}{3} \neq 0$$

25. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n}$ , the nth term of the divergent harmonic series:

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \ \frac{\left(\sin\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{x\to 0} \ \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1$$

26. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n}$ , the nth term of the divergent harmonic series:

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\left(\tan\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left(\frac{1}{\cos\frac{1}{n}}\right) \ \frac{\left(\sin\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{x \to 0} \ \left(\frac{1}{\cos x}\right) \left(\frac{\sin x}{x}\right) = 1 \cdot 1 = 1$$

27. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n^2}$ , the nth term of a convergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\left(\frac{10n+1}{n(n+1)(n+2)}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{10n^2+n}{n^2+3n+2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{20n+1}{2n+3} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{20}{2} = 10$$

28. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n^2}$ , the nth term of a convergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{5n^3 - 3n}{n^2(n-2)\left(n^2 + 5\right)}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{5n^3 - 3n}{n^3 - 2n^2 + 5n - 10} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{15n^2 - 3}{3n^2 - 4n + 5} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{30n}{6n - 4} = 5$$

- 29. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\frac{\tan^{-1}n}{n! \cdot 1} < \frac{\frac{\pi}{2}}{n! \cdot 1}$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\frac{\pi}{2}}{n! \cdot 1} = \frac{\pi}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n! \cdot 1}$  is the product of a convergent p-series and a nonzero constant
- 30. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\sec^{-1} n < \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{\sec^{-1} n}{n^{1.3}} < \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)}{n^{1.3}}$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)}{n^{1.3}} = \frac{\pi}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{1.3}}$  is the product of a convergent p-series and a nonzero constant
- 31. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n^2}$ :  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\coth n}{n^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \coth n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{e^n + e^{-n}}{e^n e^{-n}}$   $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1 + e^{-2n}}{1 e^{-2n}} = 1$
- 32. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n^2}$ :  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\tanh n}{n^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \tanh n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{e^n e^{-n}}{e^n + e^{-n}}$  $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1 e^{-2n}}{1 + e^{-2n}} = 1$
- 33. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n}$ :  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n\sqrt[n]{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt[n]{n}} = 1$ .
- 34. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n^2}$ :  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\binom{\sqrt[n]{n}}{n^2}}{\binom{1}{n^2}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{n} = 1$
- 35.  $\frac{1}{1+2+3+\ldots+n} = \frac{1}{\binom{n(n+1)}{2}} = \frac{2}{n(n+1)}.$  The series converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n^2}$ :  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2}{n(n+1)}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2n^2}{n^2+n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{4n}{2n+1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{4}{2} = 2.$
- 36.  $\frac{1}{1+2^2+3^2+\ldots+n^2} = \frac{1}{\frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)}{6}} = \frac{6}{n(n+1)(2n+1)} \le \frac{6}{n^3} \implies \text{the series converges by the Direct Comparison Test}$
- 37. (a) If  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = 0$ , then there exists an integer N such that for all n > N,  $\left| \frac{a_n}{b_n} 0 \right| < 1 \implies -1 < \frac{a_n}{b_n} < 1$   $\implies a_n < b_n$ . Thus, if  $\sum b_n$  converges, then  $\sum a_n$  converges by the Direct Comparison Test.

- (b) If  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \infty$ , then there exists an integer N such that for all n > N,  $\frac{a_n}{b_n} > 1 \implies a_n > b_n$ . Thus, if  $\sum b_n$  diverges, then  $\sum a_n$  diverges by the Direct Comparison Test.
- 38. Yes,  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \, \frac{a_n}{n}$  converges by the Direct Comparison Test because  $\frac{a_n}{n} < a_n$
- 39.  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{a_n}{b_n}=\infty \Rightarrow$  there exists an integer N such that for all  $n>N, \frac{a_n}{b_n}>1 \Rightarrow a_n>b_n$ . If  $\sum a_n$  converges, then  $\sum b_n$  converges by the Direct Comparison Test
- 40.  $\sum a_n$  converges  $\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = 0 \Rightarrow$  there exists an integer N such that for all n > N,  $0 \le a_n < 1 \Rightarrow a_n^2 < a_n \Rightarrow \sum a_n^2$  converges by the Direct Comparison Test
- 41. Example CAS commands:

```
Maple:
```

```
\begin{array}{lll} a:=n -> 1./n^3/\sin(n)^2; \\ s:=k -> sum(\ a(n),\ n=1..k\ ); & \#\ (a)] \\ limit(\ s(k),\ k=infinity\ ); & \#\ (b) \\ plot(\ pts,\ style=point,\ title="#41(b) (Section\ 11.4)"\ ); \\ pts:=[seq(\ [k,s(k)],\ k=1..200\ )]: & \#\ (c) \\ plot(\ pts,\ style=point,\ title="#41(c) (Section\ 11.4)"\ ); \\ pts:=[seq(\ [k,s(k)],\ k=1..400\ )]: & \#\ (d) \\ plot(\ pts,\ style=point,\ title="#41(d) (Section\ 11.4)"\ ); \\ evalf(\ 355/113\ ); & evalf(\ 355/113\ ); \end{array}
```

## Mathematica:

```
Clear[a, n, s, k, p]
a[n_{-}]:= 1 / (n^{3} \sin[n]^{2})
s[k_{-}]= Sum[a[n], \{n, 1, k\}]
points[p_{-}]:= Table[\{k, N[s[k]]\}, \{k, 1, p\}]
points[100]
ListPlot[points[100]]
points[200]
ListPlot[points[200]
points[400]
ListPlot[points[400], PlotRange \rightarrow All]
```

To investigate what is happening around k = 355, you could do the following.

```
N[355/113]

N[\pi - 355/113]

Sin[355]//N

a[355]//N

N[s[354]]

N[s[355]]

N[s[356]]
```

### 11.5 THE RATIO AND ROOT TESTS

1. converges by the Ratio Test: 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left[\frac{(n+1)\sqrt{2}}{2^{n+1}}\right]}{\left[\frac{n\sqrt{2}}{2^n}\right]} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)^{\sqrt{2}}}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2^n}{n^{\sqrt{2}}}$$
$$= \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{\sqrt{2}} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} < 1$$

$$2. \quad \text{converges by the Ratio Test:} \quad \underset{n}{\text{lim}} \quad \underset{n \to \infty}{\overset{a_{n+1}}{\rightarrow}} = \underset{n}{\text{lim}} \quad \frac{\left(\frac{(n+1)^2}{e^{n+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{n^2}{e^n}\right)} = \underset{n}{\text{lim}} \quad \frac{(n+1)^2}{e^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{e^n}{n^2} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \quad \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^2 \left(\frac{1}{e}\right) = \frac{1}{e} < 1$$

$$3. \ \ \text{diverges by the Ratio Test:} \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\left(\frac{(n+1)!}{e^{n+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{n!}{e^n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{(n+1)!}{e^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{e^n}{n!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{n+1}{e} = \infty$$

$$\text{4. diverges by the Ratio Test: } \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\left(\frac{(n+1)!}{10^{n+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{n!}{10^n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{(n+1)!}{10^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{10^n}{n!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{n}{10} = \infty$$

5. converges by the Ratio Test: 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{(n+1)^{10}}{10^{n+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{n^{10}}{10^n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)^{10}}{10^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{10^n}{n^{10}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{10} \left(\frac{1}{10}\right) = \frac{1}{10} < 1$$

6. diverges; 
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n-2}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1 + \frac{-2}{n}\right)^n = e^{-2} \neq 0$$

- 7. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\frac{2+(-1)^n}{(1.25)^n} = \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^n [2+(-1)^n] \le \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^n (3)$  which is the n<sup>th</sup> term of a convergent geometric series
- 8. converges; a geometric series with  $|\mathbf{r}| = \left| -\frac{2}{3} \right| < 1$

9. diverges; 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{3}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{-3}{n}\right)^n = e^{-3} \approx 0.05 \neq 0$$

$$10. \ \ diverges; \\ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ a_n = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \left(1 - \frac{1}{3n}\right)^n = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \left(1 + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)}{n}\right)^n = e^{-1/3} \approx 0.72 \neq 0$$

11. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\frac{\ln n}{n^3} < \frac{n}{n^3} = \frac{1}{n^2}$  for  $n \ge 2$ , the  $n^{th}$  term of a convergent p-series.

12. converges by the nth-Root Test: 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{(\ln n)^n}{n^n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{((\ln n)^n)^{1/n}}{(n^n)^{1/n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n}$$
$$= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 0 < 1$$

13. diverges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n^2} = \frac{n-1}{n^2} > \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)$  for n > 2 or by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n}$ .

14. converges by the nth-Root Test: 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n^2}\right)^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n^2}\right)^n\right)^{1/n}$$
$$= \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n^2}\right) = 0 < 1$$

- 15. diverges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\frac{\ln n}{n} > \frac{1}{n}$  for  $n \ge 3$
- 16. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)\ln(n+1)}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2^n}{n\ln(n)} = \frac{1}{2} < 1$
- 17. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{(n+2)(n+3)}{(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{n!}{(n+1)(n+2)} = 0 < 1$
- 18. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)^3}{e^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{e^n}{n^3} = \frac{1}{e} < 1$
- $19. \ \ \text{converges by the Ratio Test:} \ \ \underset{n \, \mapsto \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \underset{n \, \mapsto \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{(n+4)!}{3!(n+1)! \, 3^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{3! \, n! \, 3^n}{(n+3)!} = \underset{n \, \mapsto \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{n+4}{3(n+1)} = \frac{1}{3} < 1$
- 20. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)2^{n+1}(n+2)!}{3^{n+1}(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{3^n n!}{n2^n (n+1)!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right) \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) \left(\frac{n+2}{n+1}\right) = \frac{2}{3} < 1$
- 21. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)!}{(2n+3)!} \cdot \frac{(2n+1)!}{n!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+1}{(2n+3)(2n+2)} = 0 < 1$
- 22. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)!}{(n+1)^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n^n}{n!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right)^n} = \lim_{$
- 23. converges by the Root Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{n}{(\ln n)^n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{\ln n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\ln n} = 0 < 1$
- 24. converges by the Root Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{n}{(\ln n)^{n/2}}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{n}{(\ln n)^{n/2}}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{n}{\ln n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{n} = 0 < 1$   $\left(\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{n} = 1\right)$
- 25. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\frac{n! \ln n}{n(n+2)!} = \frac{\ln n}{n(n+1)(n+2)} < \frac{n}{n(n+1)(n+2)} = \frac{1}{(n+1)(n+2)} < \frac{1}{n^2}$  which is the nth-term of a convergent p-series
- $26. \ \ \text{diverges by the Ratio Test:} \ \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \ \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \ \frac{3^{n+1}}{(n+1)^3 \, 2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n^3 2^n}{3^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \ \frac{n^3}{(n+1)^3} \left(\frac{3}{2}\right) = \frac{3}{2} > 1$
- 27. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\frac{\left(1+\sin n\right)a_n}{a_n}a_n}=0<1$
- 28. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1+\tan^{-1}n}{n}\right)a_n}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1+\tan^{-1}n}{n} = 0$  since the numerator approaches  $1 + \frac{\pi}{2}$  while the denominator tends to  $\infty$
- 29. diverges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{3n-1}{2n+1}\right)a_n}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3n-1}{2n+1} = \frac{3}{2} > 1$
- 30. diverges;  $a_{n+1} = \frac{n}{n+1} a_n \Rightarrow a_{n+1} = \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) \left(\frac{n-1}{n} a_{n-1}\right) \Rightarrow a_{n+1} = \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) \left(\frac{n-1}{n}\right) \left(\frac{n-2}{n-1} a_{n-2}\right)$   $\Rightarrow a_{n+1} = \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) \left(\frac{n-1}{n}\right) \left(\frac{n-2}{n-1}\right) \cdots \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) a_1 \Rightarrow a_{n+1} = \frac{a_1}{n+1} \Rightarrow a_{n+1} = \frac{3}{n+1}$ , which is a constant times the general term of the diverging harmonic series
- 31. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{2}{n}\right)a_n}{a_n}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{2}{n}=0<1$

- 724 Chapter 11 Infinite Sequences and Series
- 32. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{2}\right)a_n}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{n} = \frac{1}{2} < 1$
- 33. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1+\ln n}{n}\right)a_n}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1+\ln n}{n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0 < 1$
- 34.  $\frac{n+\ln n}{n+10}>0 \text{ and } a_1=\frac{1}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ a_n>0; \ln n>10 \text{ for } n>e^{10} \ \Rightarrow \ n+\ln n>n+10 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{n+\ln n}{n+10}>1$   $\Rightarrow \ a_{n+1}=\frac{n+\ln n}{n+10} \ a_n>a_n; \text{ thus } a_{n+1}>a_n\geq \frac{1}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n\to\infty} \ a_n\neq 0, \text{ so the series diverges by the nth-Term Test}$
- 35. diverges by the nth-Term Test:  $a_1=\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $a_2=\sqrt[2]{\frac{1}{3}}$ ,  $a_3=\sqrt[3]{\sqrt[2]{\frac{1}{3}}}=\sqrt[6]{\frac{1}{3}}$ ,  $a_4=\sqrt[4]{\sqrt[3]{\sqrt[2]{\frac{1}{3}}}}=\sqrt[4!]{\frac{1}{3}}$ , ...,  $a_n=\sqrt[n!]{\frac{1}{3}} \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_n=1$  because  $\left\{\sqrt[n!]{\frac{1}{3}}\right\}$  is a subsequence of  $\left\{\sqrt[n]{\frac{1}{3}}\right\}$  whose limit is 1 by Table 8.1
- 36. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $a_1 = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $a_2 = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2$ ,  $a_3 = \left(\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2\right)^3 = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^6$ ,  $a_4 = \left(\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^6\right)^4 = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{24}$ , ...  $\Rightarrow a_n = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n!} < \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$  which is the nth-term of a convergent geometric series
- 37. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2^{n+1}(n+1)!(n+1)!}{(2n+2)!} \cdot \frac{(2n)!}{2^n n! n!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2(n+1)(n+1)}{(2n+2)(2n+1)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+1}{2n+1} = \frac{1}{2} < 1$
- 38. diverges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(3n+3)!}{(n+1)!(n+2)!(n+3)!} \cdot \frac{n!(n+1)!(n+2)!}{(3n)!}$  $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(3n+3)(3+2)(3n+1)}{(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 3\left(\frac{3n+2}{n+2}\right)\left(\frac{3n+1}{n+3}\right) = 3 \cdot 3 \cdot 3 = 27 > 1$
- 39. diverges by the Root Test:  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} \equiv \lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{(n!)^n}{(n^n)^2}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n!}{n^2} = \infty > 1$
- 40. converges by the Root Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{(n!)^n}{n^{n^2}}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{(n!)^n}{(n^n)^n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{n^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \left(\frac{3}{n}\right) \cdots \left(\frac{n-1}{n}\right) \left(\frac{n}{n}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0 < 1$
- 41. converges by the Root Test:  $\underset{n}{\underline{\lim}} \underset{\rightarrow}{\infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \underset{n}{\underline{\lim}} \underset{\infty}{\underline{\min}} \sqrt[n]{\frac{n^n}{2^{n^2}}} = \underset{n}{\underline{\lim}} \underset{\infty}{\underline{n}} \underset{n}{\underline{\underline{n}}} = \underset{n}{\underline{\underline{\lim}}} \underset{\rightarrow}{\underline{\underline{n}}} 1$
- 42. diverges by the Root Test:  $\lim_{n \, \overset{}{\to} \, \infty} \, \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n \, \overset{}{\to} \, \infty} \, \sqrt[n]{\frac{n^n}{(2^n)^2}} = \lim_{n \, \overset{}{\to} \, \infty} \, \frac{n}{4} = \infty > 1$
- 43. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot \dots \cdot (2n-1)(2n+1)}{4^{n+1}2^{n+1}(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{4^n \cdot 2^n \cdot n!}{1 \cdot 3 \cdot \dots \cdot (2n-1)}$  $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2n+1}{(4\cdot 2)(n+1)} = \frac{1}{4} < 1$
- $\begin{array}{l} \text{44. converges by the Ratio Test: } a_n = \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdots (2n-1)}{(2 \cdot 4 \cdots 2n)(3^n+1)} = \frac{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 \cdots (2n-1)(2n)}{(2 \cdot 4 \cdots 2n)^2 (3^n+1)} = \frac{(2n)!}{(2^n n!)^2 (3^n+1)} \\ \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{(2n+2)!}{[2^{n+1}(n+1)!]^2 (3^{n+1}+1)} \cdot \frac{(2^n n!)^2 (3^n+1)}{(2n)!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(2n+1)(2n+2)(3^n+1)}{2^2 (n+1)^2 (3^{n+1}+1)} \\ = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left(\frac{4n^2 + 6n + 2}{4n^2 + 8n + 4}\right) \frac{(1+3^{-n})}{(3+3^{-n})} = 1 \cdot \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{3} < 1 \end{array}$
- $\text{45. Ratio: } \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{1}{(n+1)^p} \cdot \frac{n^p}{1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)^p = 1^p = 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{no conclusion}$   $\text{Root: } \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \sqrt[n]{\frac{1}{n^p}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{1}{\left(\sqrt[p]{n}\right)^p} = \frac{1}{(1)^p} = 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{no conclusion}$

- 46. Ratio:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{(\ln(n+1))^p} \cdot \frac{(\ln n)^p}{1} = \left[\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{\ln(n+1)}\right]^p = \left[\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n+1}\right)}\right]^p = \left(\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+1}{n}\right)^p$   $= (1)^p = 1 \implies \text{no conclusion}$ Root:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{1}{(\ln n)^p}} = \frac{1}{\left(\lim_{n \to \infty} (\ln n)^{1/n}\right)^p}; \text{let } f(n) = (\ln n)^{1/n}, \text{ then } \ln f(n) = \frac{\ln(\ln n)}{n}$   $\implies \lim_{n \to \infty} \ln f(n) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln(\ln n)}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{\ln \ln n}\right)}{1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n \ln n} = 0 \implies \lim_{n \to \infty} (\ln n)^{1/n}$   $= \lim_{n \to \infty} e^{\ln f(n)} = e^0 = 1; \text{ therefore } \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \frac{1}{\left(\lim_{n \to \infty} (\ln n)^{1/n}\right)^p} = \frac{1}{(1)^p} = 1 \implies \text{no conclusion}$
- 47.  $a_n \leq \frac{n}{2^n}$  for every n and the series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{2^n}$  converges by the Ratio Test since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2^n}{n} = \frac{1}{2} < 1$   $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \text{ converges by the Direct Comparison Test}$

## 11.6 ALTERNATING SERIES, ABSOLUTE AND CONDITIONAL CONVERGENCE

- 1. converges absolutely  $\Rightarrow$  converges by the Absolute Convergence Test since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$  which is a convergent p-series
- 2. converges absolutely  $\Rightarrow$  converges by the Absolute Convergence Test since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$  which is a convergent p-series
- 3. diverges by the nth-Term Test since for  $n>10 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{n}{10}>1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n\to\infty} \ \left(\frac{n}{10}\right)^n \neq 0 \ \Rightarrow \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ (-1)^{n+1} \left(\frac{n}{10}\right)^n$  diverges
- 4. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{10^n}{n^{10}}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{10^n(\ln 10)^{10}}{10!}=\infty$  (after 10 applications of L'Hôpital's rule)
- 5. converges by the Alternating Series Test because  $f(x) = \ln x$  is an increasing function of  $x \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\ln x}$  is decreasing  $\Rightarrow u_n \geq u_{n+1}$  for  $n \geq 1$ ; also  $u_n \geq 0$  for  $n \geq 1$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\ln n} = 0$
- 6. converges by the Alternating Series Test since  $f(x) = \frac{\ln x}{x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{1 \ln x}{x^2} < 0$  when  $x > e \Rightarrow f(x)$  is decreasing  $\Rightarrow u_n \ge u_{n+1}$ ; also  $u_n \ge 0$  for  $n \ge 1$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} u_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 0$
- 7. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\ln n}{\ln n^2} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\ln n}{2 \ln n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \neq 0$
- 8. converges by the Alternating Series Test since  $f(x) = \ln\left(1 + x^{-1}\right) \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{-1}{x(x+1)} < 0 \text{ for } x > 0 \Rightarrow f(x) \text{ is decreasing } \Rightarrow u_n \geq u_{n+1}; \text{ also } u_n \geq 0 \text{ for } n \geq 1 \text{ and } \lim_{n \to \infty} u_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ln\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right) = \ln\left(\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)\right) = \ln 1 = 0$
- 9. converges by the Alternating Series Test since  $f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{x}+1}{x+1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{1-x-2\sqrt{x}}{2\sqrt{x}(x+1)^2} < 0 \Rightarrow f(x)$  is decreasing  $\Rightarrow u_n \geq u_{n+1}$ ; also  $u_n \geq 0$  for  $n \geq 1$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} u_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}+1}{n+1} = 0$

- 10. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{3\sqrt{n+1}}{\sqrt{n+1}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{3\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{n}}}{1+\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)} = 3 \neq 0$
- 11. converges absolutely since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^n$  a convergent geometric series
- 12. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\left|\frac{(-1)^{n+1}(0.1)^n}{n}\right| = \frac{1}{(10)^n n} < \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^n$  which is the nth term of a convergent geometric series
- 13. converges conditionally since  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} > \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}} > 0$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} = 0 \Rightarrow$  convergence; but  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{1/2}}$  is a divergent p-series
- 14. converges conditionally since  $\frac{1}{1+\sqrt{n}} > \frac{1}{1+\sqrt{n+1}} > 0$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{1+\sqrt{n}} = 0 \Rightarrow$  convergence; but  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1+\sqrt{n}}$  is a divergent series since  $\frac{1}{1+\sqrt{n}} \ge \frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}}$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{1/2}}$  is a divergent p-series
- 15. converges absolutely since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{n^3+1}$  and  $\frac{n}{n^3+1} < \frac{1}{n^2}$  which is the nth-term of a converging p-series
- 16. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{2^n} = \infty$
- 17. converges conditionally since  $\frac{1}{n+3} > \frac{1}{(n+1)+3} > 0$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n+3} = 0 \Rightarrow$  convergence; but  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+3}$  diverges because  $\frac{1}{n+3} \geq \frac{1}{4n}$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  is a divergent series
- 18. converges absolutely because the series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left| \frac{\sin n}{n^2} \right|$  converges by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\left| \frac{\sin n}{n^2} \right| \leq \frac{1}{n^2}$
- 19. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{3+n}{5+n} = 1 \neq 0$
- 20. converges conditionally since  $f(x) = \ln x$  is an increasing function of  $x \Rightarrow \frac{1}{3 \ln x} = \frac{1}{\ln(x^3)}$  is decreasing  $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{3 \ln n} > \frac{1}{3 \ln (n+1)} > 0$  for  $n \ge 2$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{3 \ln n} = 0 \Rightarrow$  convergence; but  $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\ln(n^3)}$   $= \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{3 \ln n}$  diverges because  $\frac{1}{3 \ln n} > \frac{1}{3n}$  and  $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  diverges
- 21. converges conditionally since  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\left(\frac{2}{x^3} + \frac{1}{x^2}\right) < 0 \Rightarrow f(x)$  is decreasing and hence  $u_n > u_{n+1} > 0$  for  $n \ge 1$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n^2} + \frac{1}{n}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow$  convergence; but  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1+n}{n^2}$   $= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  is the sum of a convergent and divergent series, and hence diverges
- 22. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\left|\frac{(-2)^{n+1}}{n+5^n}\right| = \frac{2^{n+1}}{n+5^n} < 2\left(\frac{2}{5}\right)^n$  which is the nth term of a convergent geometric series

- 23. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[ \frac{(n+1)^2 \left( \frac{2}{3} \right)^{n+1}}{n^2 \left( \frac{2}{3} \right)^n} \right] = \frac{2}{3} < 1$
- 24. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} 10^{1/n} = 1 \neq 0$
- 25. converges absolutely by the Integral Test since  $\int_{1}^{\infty} (\tan^{-1} x) \left(\frac{1}{1+x^2}\right) dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[\frac{(\tan^{-1} x)^2}{2}\right]_{1}^{b}$  $= \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ (\tan^{-1} b)^2 (\tan^{-1} 1)^2 \right] = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^2 \left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2 \right] = \frac{3\pi^2}{32}$
- $26. \ \ \text{converges conditionally since} \ f(x) = \frac{1}{x \ln x} \ \Rightarrow \ f'(x) = -\frac{[\ln(x)+1]}{(x \ln x)^2} < 0 \ \Rightarrow \ f(x) \ \text{is decreasing} \\ \Rightarrow \ u_n > u_{n+1} > 0 \ \text{for} \ n \geq 2 \ \text{and} \ \lim_{h \to \infty} \ \frac{1}{n \ln n} = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{convergence}; \ \text{but by the Integral Test,} \\ \int_2^\infty \frac{dx}{x \ln x} = \lim_{h \to \infty} \ \int_2^b \left(\frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{\ln x}\right) dx = \lim_{h \to \infty} \ \left[\ln(\ln x)\right]_2^b = \lim_{h \to \infty} \ \left[\ln(\ln b) \ln(\ln 2)\right] = \infty \\ \Rightarrow \ \sum_{n=1}^\infty |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \ \frac{1}{n \ln n} \ \text{diverges}$
- 27. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{n+1} = 1 \neq 0$
- 28. converges conditionally since  $f(x) = \frac{\ln x}{x \ln x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)(x \ln x) (\ln x)\left(1 \frac{1}{x}\right)}{(x \ln x)^2}$   $= \frac{1 \left(\frac{\ln x}{x}\right) \ln x + \left(\frac{\ln x}{x}\right)}{(x \ln x)^2} = \frac{1 \ln x}{(x \ln x)^2} < 0 \Rightarrow u_n \ge u_{n+1} > 0 \text{ when } n > e \text{ and } \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n \ln n}$   $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1 \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{ convergence; but } n \ln n < n \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n \ln n} > \frac{1}{n} \Rightarrow \frac{\ln n}{n \ln n} > \frac{1}{n} \text{ so that }$   $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\ln n}{n \ln n} \text{ diverges by the Direct Comparison Test}$
- 29. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\ \left(\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty}\ \frac{(100)^{n+1}}{(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{n!}{(100)^n} = \lim_{n\to\infty}\ \frac{100}{n+1} = 0 < 1$
- 30. converges absolutely since  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n|=\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^n$  is a convergent geometric series
- 31. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n|=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n^2+2n+1}$  and  $\frac{1}{n^2+2n+1}<\frac{1}{n^2}$  which is the nth-term of a convergent p-series
- 32. converges absolutely since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n|=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(\frac{\ln n}{\ln n^2}\right)^n=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(\frac{\ln n}{2\ln n}\right)^n=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$  is a convergent geometric series
- 33. converges absolutely since  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n|=\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\left|\frac{(-1)^n}{n\sqrt{n}}\right|=\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\left|\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}\right|$  is a convergent p-series
- 34. converges conditionally since  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\cos n\pi}{n} = \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n}$  is the convergent alternating harmonic series, but  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  diverges

- 35. converges absolutely by the Root Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{|a_n|} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{(n+1)^n}{(2n)^n}\right)^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+1}{2n} = \frac{1}{2} < 1$
- $36. \ \ \text{converges absolutely by the Ratio Test:} \ \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} \right| = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{((n+1)!)^2}{((2n+2)!)} \cdot \frac{(2n)!}{(n!)^2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{(n+1)^2}{(2n+2)(2n+1)} = \frac{1}{4} < 1$
- 37. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty}|a_n|=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{(2n)!}{2^nn!\,n}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{(n+1)(n+2)\cdots(2n)!}{2^nn}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{(n+1)(n+2)\cdots(n+(n-1))!}{2^{n-1}}>\lim_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{n+1}{2}\right)^{n-1}=\infty\neq0$
- 38. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} \right| = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)! \, (n+1)! \, 3^{n+1}}{(2n+3)!} \cdot \frac{(2n+1)!}{n! \, n! \, 3^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)^2 \, 3}{(2n+2)(2n+3)} = \frac{3}{4} < 1$
- 39. converges conditionally since  $\frac{\sqrt{n+1}-\sqrt{n}}{1} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}$  and  $\left\{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}\right\}$  is a decreasing sequence of positive terms which converges to  $0 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}$  converges; but

 $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{n}} \ \text{diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with } \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}; \text{a divergent p-series:}$ 

$$\underset{n \, \to \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \left(\frac{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}}\right) = \underset{n \, \to \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}} = \underset{n \, \to \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{n}}+1} = \frac{1}{2}$$

- $\begin{array}{l} 40. \ \ diverges \ by \ the \ nth-Term \ Test \ since \\ \lim\limits_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, \left( \sqrt{n^2 + n} n \right) = \lim\limits_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, \left( \sqrt{n^2 + n} n \right) \cdot \left( \frac{\sqrt{n^2 + n} + n}{\sqrt{n^2 + n} + n} \right) \\ = \lim\limits_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, \frac{n}{\sqrt{n^2 + n} + n} = \lim\limits_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{n}} + 1} = \frac{1}{2} \neq 0 \end{array}$
- 41. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \sqrt{n + \sqrt{n}} \sqrt{n} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[ \left( \sqrt{n + \sqrt{n}} \sqrt{n} \right) \left( \frac{\sqrt{n + \sqrt{n}} + \sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n + \sqrt{n}} + \sqrt{n}} \right) \right]$   $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n + \sqrt{n}} + \sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} + 1}} = \frac{1}{2} \neq 0$
- 42. converges conditionally since  $\left\{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}+\sqrt{n+1}}\right\}$  is a decreasing sequence of positive terms converging to 0  $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n}+\sqrt{n+1}} \text{ converges; but } \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}+\sqrt{n+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n}+\sqrt{n+1}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{1+\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{n}}} = \frac{1}{2}$ so that  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}+\sqrt{n+1}}$  diverges by the Limit Comparison Test with  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$  which is a divergent p-series
- 43. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\operatorname{sech}(n) = \frac{2}{e^n + e^{-n}} = \frac{2e^n}{e^{2n} + 1} < \frac{2e^n}{e^{2n}} = \frac{2}{e^n}$  which is the nth term of a convergent geometric series
- 44. converges absolutely by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1):  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2}{e^n e^{-n}}$

Apply the Limit Comparison Test with  $\frac{1}{e^n}$ , the n-th term of a convergent geometric series:

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left(\frac{\frac{2}{e^n-e^{-n}}}{\frac{1}{e^n}}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{2e^n}{e^n-e^{-n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{2}{1-e^{-2n}} = 2$$

45. 
$$|\text{error}| < \left| (-1)^6 \left( \frac{1}{5} \right) \right| = 0.2$$
 46.  $|\text{error}| < \left| (-1)^6 \left( \frac{1}{10^5} \right) \right| = 0.00001$ 

47. 
$$\left| \text{error} \right| < \left| (-1)^6 \frac{(0.01)^5}{5} \right| = 2 \times 10^{-11}$$

48. 
$$|error| < |(-1)^4 t^4| = t^4 < 1$$

$$49. \ \ \tfrac{1}{(2n)!} < \tfrac{5}{10^6} \ \Rightarrow \ (2n)! > \tfrac{10^6}{5} = 200,000 \ \Rightarrow \ n \geq 5 \ \Rightarrow \ 1 - \tfrac{1}{2!} + \tfrac{1}{4!} - \tfrac{1}{6!} + \tfrac{1}{8!} \approx 0.54030$$

50. 
$$\frac{1}{n!} < \frac{5}{10^6} \Rightarrow \frac{10^6}{5} < n! \Rightarrow n \ge 9 \Rightarrow 1 - 1 + \frac{1}{2!} - \frac{1}{3!} + \frac{1}{4!} - \frac{1}{5!} + \frac{1}{6!} - \frac{1}{7!} + \frac{1}{8!} \approx 0.367881944$$

51. (a) 
$$a_n \ge a_{n+1}$$
 fails since  $\frac{1}{3} < \frac{1}{2}$ 

(b) Since 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ \left( \frac{1}{3} \right)^n + \left( \frac{1}{2} \right)^n \right] = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{3} \right)^n + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right)^n$$
 is the sum of two absolutely convergent series, we can rearrange the terms of the original series to find its sum:

$$\left(\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{27} + \dots\right) - \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} + \dots\right) = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = \frac{1}{2} - 1 = -\frac{1}{2}$$

52. 
$$s_{20} = 1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4} + \dots + \frac{1}{19} - \frac{1}{20} \approx 0.6687714032 \implies s_{20} + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{21} \approx 0.692580927$$

$$53. \text{ The unused terms are } \sum_{j=n+1}^{\infty} \; (-1)^{j+1} a_j = (-1)^{n+1} \left( a_{n+1} - a_{n+2} \right) + (-1)^{n+3} \left( a_{n+3} - a_{n+4} \right) + \dots \\ = (-1)^{n+1} \left[ \left( a_{n+1} - a_{n+2} \right) + \left( a_{n+3} - a_{n+4} \right) + \dots \right]. \text{ Each grouped term is positive, so the remainder has the same sign as } (-1)^{n+1}, \text{ which is the sign of the first unused term.}$$

54. 
$$s_n = \frac{1}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3} + \frac{1}{3 \cdot 4} + \dots + \frac{1}{n(n+1)} = \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{k(k+1)} = \sum_{k=1}^n \left( \frac{1}{k} - \frac{1}{k+1} \right)$$

$$= \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{5} \right) + \dots + \left( \frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n+1} \right) \text{ which are the first 2n terms}$$
of the first series, hence the two series are the same. Yes, for
$$s_n = \sum_{k=1}^n \left( \frac{1}{k} - \frac{1}{k+1} \right) = \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{5} \right) + \dots + \left( \frac{1}{n-1} - \frac{1}{n} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n+1} \right) = 1 - \frac{1}{n+1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{n+1} \right) = 1 \Rightarrow \text{ both series converge to 1. The sum of the first 2n + 1 terms of the first series is  $\left( 1 - \frac{1}{n+1} \right) + \frac{1}{n+1} = 1$ . Their sum is  $\lim_{n \to \infty} s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{n+1} \right) = 1$ .$$

- 55. Theorem 16 states that  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$  converges  $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$  converges. But this is equivalent to  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$  diverges  $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$  diverges.
- $56. \ |a_1+a_2+\ldots+a_n| \leq |a_1|+|a_2|+\ldots+|a_n| \ \text{for all } n; \ \text{then } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n| \ \text{converges} \ \Rightarrow \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n| \ \text{converges} \ \text{an converges} \ \text{and these}$  imply that  $\left|\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n| \leq \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n| \right|$

57. (a) 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n + b_n|$$
 converges by the Direct Comparison Test since  $|a_n + b_n| \le |a_n| + |b_n|$  and hence  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n + b_n)$  converges absolutely

(b) 
$$\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}|b_n|$$
 converges  $\Rightarrow\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}-b_n$  converges absolutely; since  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}a_n$  converges absolutely and  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}-b_n$  converges absolutely, we have  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\left[a_n+(-b_n)\right]=\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(a_n-b_n\right)$  converges absolutely by part (a)

(c) 
$$\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n|$$
 converges  $\Rightarrow$   $|k|\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n|=\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}|ka_n|$  converges  $\Rightarrow$   $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}ka_n$  converges absolutely

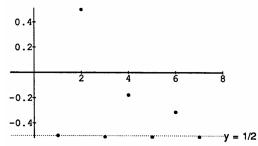
58. If 
$$a_n = b_n = (-1)^n \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$$
, then  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$  converges, but  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  diverges

59. 
$$s_1 = -\frac{1}{2}$$
,  $s_2 = -\frac{1}{2} + 1 = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $s_3 = -\frac{1}{2} + 1 - \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{8} - \frac{1}{10} - \frac{1}{12} - \frac{1}{14} - \frac{1}{16} - \frac{1}{18} - \frac{1}{20} - \frac{1}{22} \approx -0.5099$ ,  $s_4 = s_3 + \frac{1}{3} \approx -0.1766$ ,

$$\begin{array}{l} s_4 = s_3 + \frac{1}{3} \approx -0.1766, \\ s_5 = s_4 - \frac{1}{24} - \frac{1}{26} - \frac{1}{28} - \frac{1}{30} - \frac{1}{32} - \frac{1}{34} - \frac{1}{36} - \frac{1}{38} - \frac{1}{40} - \frac{1}{42} - \frac{1}{44} \approx -0.512, \\ s_6 = s_5 + \frac{1}{5} \approx -0.312, \end{array}$$

$$s_6 = s_5 + \frac{1}{5} \approx -0.312,$$

$$s_7 = s_6 - \frac{1}{46} - \frac{1}{48} - \frac{1}{50} - \frac{1}{52} - \frac{1}{54} - \frac{1}{56} - \frac{1}{58} - \frac{1}{60} - \frac{1}{62} - \frac{1}{64} - \frac{1}{66} \approx -0.51106$$



60. (a) Since 
$$\sum |a_n|$$
 converges, say to M, for  $\epsilon > 0$  there is an integer  $N_1$  such that  $\left|\sum_{n=1}^{N_1-1}|a_n| - M\right| < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$   $\Leftrightarrow \left|\sum_{n=1}^{N_1-1}|a_n| - \left(\sum_{n=1}^{N_1-1}|a_n| + \sum_{n=N_1}^{\infty}|a_n|\right)\right| < \frac{\epsilon}{2} \Leftrightarrow \left|-\sum_{n=N_1}^{\infty}|a_n|\right| < \frac{\epsilon}{2} \Leftrightarrow \sum_{n=N_1}^{\infty}|a_n| < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$ . Also,  $\sum a_n$  converges to  $L \Leftrightarrow \text{for } \epsilon > 0$  there is an integer  $N_2$  (which we can choose greater than or equal to  $N_1$ ) such

converges to  $L \Leftrightarrow \text{for } \epsilon > 0$  there is an integer  $N_2$  (which we can choose greater than or equal to  $N_1$ ) such that  $|s_{N_2}-L|<\frac{\epsilon}{2}$  . Therefore,  $\sum_{n=N}^{\infty}\ |a_n|<\frac{\epsilon}{2}$  and  $|s_{N_2}-L|<\frac{\epsilon}{2}$  .

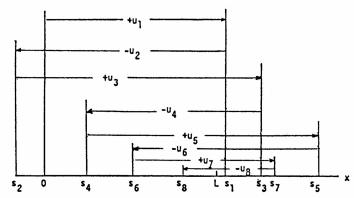
- (b) The series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$  converges absolutely, say to M. Thus, there exists  $N_1$  such that  $\left|\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| M\right| < \epsilon$ whenever  $k > N_1$ . Now all of the terms in the sequence  $\{|b_n|\}$  appear in  $\{|a_n|\}$ . Sum together all of the terms in  $\{|b_n|\}$ , in order, until you include all of the terms  $\{|a_n|\}_{n=1}^{N_1}$ , and let  $N_2$  be the largest index in the sum  $\sum_{n=1}^{N_2} |b_n|$  so obtained. Then  $\left|\sum_{n=1}^{N_2} |b_n| - M\right| < \epsilon$  as well  $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |b_n|$  converges to M.
- 61. (a) If  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$  converges, then  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  converges and  $\frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{a_n + |a_n|}{2}$ converges where  $b_n = \frac{a_n + |a_n|}{2} = \begin{cases} a_n, & \text{if } a_n \ge 0 \\ 0, & \text{if } a_n < 0 \end{cases}$

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{(b)} \ \ \text{If} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| \ \text{converges, then} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ a_n \ \text{converges and} \ \frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ a_n \ - \frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{a_n - |a_n|}{2} \\ \text{converges where} \ c_n = \frac{a_n - |a_n|}{2} = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} 0, \ \ \text{if} \ \ a_n \geq 0 \\ a_n, \ \ \text{if} \ \ a_n < 0 \end{array} \right. \end{array}$$

62. The terms in this conditionally convergent series were not added in the order given.

731

63. Here is an example figure when N=5. Notice that  $u_3>u_2>u_1$  and  $u_3>u_5>u_4$ , but  $u_n\geq u_{n+1}$  for  $n\geq 5$ .



### 11.7 POWER SERIES

- $\begin{array}{ll} 1. & \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{x^n} \right| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; |x| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; -1 < x < 1; \text{ when } x = -1 \text{ we have } \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \; (-1)^n, \text{ a divergent series} \\ & \text{series; when } x = 1 \text{ we have } \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \; 1, \text{ a divergent series} \\ \end{array}$ 
  - (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is -1 < x < 1
  - (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
  - (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally
- 2.  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \implies \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(x+5)^{n+1}}{(x+5)^n} \right| < 1 \implies |x+5| < 1 \implies -6 < x < -4$ ; when x = -6 we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n$ , a divergent series; when x = -4 we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 1$ , a divergent series
  - (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is -6 < x < -4
  - (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -6 < x < -4
  - (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally
- 3.  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right|<1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{(4x+1)^{n+1}}{(4x+1)^n}\right|<1 \Rightarrow |4x+1|<1 \Rightarrow -1<4x+1<1 \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{2}< x<0; \text{ when } x=-\frac{1}{2}\text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^n(-1)^n=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^{2n}=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}1^n, \text{ a divergent series; when } x=0\text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^n(1)^n=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^n, \text{ a divergent series}$ 
  - (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{4}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $-\frac{1}{2} < x < 0$
  - (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-\frac{1}{2} < x < 0$
  - (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally
- $\begin{array}{ll} 4. & \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(3x-2)^{n+1}}{n+1} \cdot \frac{n}{(3x-2)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |3x-2| \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |3x-2| < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \ -1 < 3x-2 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{1}{3} < x < 1; \ \text{when} \ x = \frac{1}{3} \ \text{we have} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \ \text{which is the alternating harmonic series and is conditionally convergent; when} \ x = 1 \ \text{we have} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{1}{n} \ \text{, the divergent harmonic series} \end{array}$ 
  - (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{3}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $\frac{1}{3} \le x < 1$
  - (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $\frac{1}{3} < x < 1$

- (c) the series converges conditionally at  $x = \frac{1}{3}$
- 5.  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(x-2)^{n+1}}{10^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{10^n}{(x-2)^n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x-2|}{10} < 1 \Rightarrow |x-2| < 10 \Rightarrow -10 < x-2 < 10$   $\Rightarrow -8 < x < 12; \text{ when } x = -8 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n, \text{ a divergent series; when } x = 12 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 1, \text{ a divergent series}$ 
  - (a) the radius is 10; the interval of convergence is -8 < x < 12
  - (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -8 < x < 12
  - (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally
- $\begin{array}{ll} 6. & \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \left| \frac{(2x)^{n+1}}{(2x)^n} \right| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; |2x| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; |2x| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; -\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2} \; ; \text{ when } x = -\frac{1}{2} \; \text{we have} \\ \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \; (-1)^n, \text{ a divergent series; when } x = \frac{1}{2} \; \text{we have} \; \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} 1, \text{ a divergent series} \\ \end{array}$ 
  - (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $-\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$
  - (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$
  - (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally
- $7. \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(n+1)x^{n+1}}{(n+3)} \cdot \frac{(n+2)}{nx^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{(n+1)(n+2)}{(n+3)(n)} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < 1$   $\Rightarrow \ -1 < x < 1; \text{ when } x = -1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{n}{n+2} \text{ , a divergent series by the nth-term Test; when } x = 1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{n+2} \text{, a divergent series}$ 
  - (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is -1 < x < 1
  - (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
  - (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally
- $8. \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(x+2)^{n+1}}{n+1} \cdot \frac{n}{(x+2)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x+2| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x+2| < 1$   $\Rightarrow \ -1 < x+2 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -3 < x < -1; \text{ when } x = -3 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}, \text{ a divergent series; when } x = -1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n}, \text{ a convergent series}$ 
  - (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $-3 < x \le -1$
  - (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -3 < x < -1
  - (c) the series converges conditionally at x = -1
- $9. \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)\sqrt{n+1}\,3^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n\sqrt{n}\,3^n}{x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x|}{3} \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{n+1} \right) \left( \sqrt{n \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{n+1}} \right) < 1$   $\Rightarrow \ \frac{|x|}{3} \left( 1 \right) (1) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < 3 \ \Rightarrow \ -3 < x < 3; \text{ when } x = -3 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^{3/2}}, \text{ an absolutely convergent series;}$ 
  - when x = 3 we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ , a convergent p-series
  - (a) the radius is 3; the interval of convergence is  $-3 \le x \le 3$
  - (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-3 \le x \le 3$
  - (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally
- $10. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(x-1)^{n+1}}{\sqrt{n+1}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n}}{(x-1)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x-1| \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{n}{n+1}} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x-1| < 1$

$$\Rightarrow -1 < x - 1 < 1 \Rightarrow 0 < x < 2$$
; when  $x = 0$  we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^{1/2}}$ , a conditionally convergent series; when  $x = 2$ 

we have 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{1/2}}$$
, a divergent series

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $0 \le x < 2$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is 0 < x < 2
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = 0

$$11. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{n!}{x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \text{for all } x$$

- (a) the radius is  $\infty$ ; the series converges for all x
- (b) the series converges absolutely for all x
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$12. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{3^{n+1} \, x^{n+1}}{(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{n!}{3^n \, x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ 3 \, |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \text{for all } x$$

- (a) the radius is  $\infty$ ; the series converges for all x
- (b) the series converges absolutely for all x
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$13. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{x^{2n+3}}{(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{n!}{x^{2n+1}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ x^2 \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \text{for all } x$$

- (a) the radius is  $\infty$ ; the series converges for all x
- (b) the series converges absolutely for all x
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$14. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(2x+3)^{2n+3}}{(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{n!}{(2x+3)^{2n+1}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ (2x+3)^2 \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \text{for all } x$$

- (a) the radius is  $\infty$ ; the series converges for all x
- (b) the series converges absolutely for all x
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{array}{ll} 15. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{\sqrt{(n+1)^2 + 3}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n^2 + 3}}{x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \ \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{n^2 + 3}{n^2 + 2n + 4}} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \ -1 < x < 1; \ \text{when} \ x = -1 \ \text{we have} \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n^2 + 3}} \ \text{, a conditionally convergent series; when} \ x = 1 \ \text{we have} \\ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2 + 3}} \ \text{, a divergent series} \end{array}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $-1 \le x < 1$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = -1

$$\begin{array}{ll} 16. \ \ \, \underset{n \rightarrow \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \, \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, \underset{n \rightarrow \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \, \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{\sqrt{(n+1)^2 + 3}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n^2 + 3}}{x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, |x| \ \sqrt{\underset{n \rightarrow \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \, \frac{n^2 + 3}{n^2 + 2n + 4}} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, |x| < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \ \, -1 < x < 1; \text{ when } x = -1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \, \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2 + 3}} \text{ , a divergent series; when } x = 1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \, \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n^2 + 3}} \text{ ,} \end{array}$$

a conditionally convergent series

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $-1 < x \le 1$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = 1

$$\begin{aligned} &17. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(n+1)(x+3)^{n+1}}{5^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{5^n}{n(x+3)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x+3|}{5} \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{n+1}{n} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x+3|}{5} < 1 \\ &\Rightarrow \ |x+3| < 5 \ \Rightarrow \ -5 < x+3 < 5 \ \Rightarrow \ -8 < x < 2; \text{ when } x = -8 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{n(-5)^n}{5^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ (-1)^n \ n, \text{ a divergent series} \end{aligned}$$
 series; when  $x = 2$  we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{n5^n}{5^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n$ , a divergent series

- (a) the radius is 5; the interval of convergence is -8 < x < 2
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -8 < x < 2
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{aligned} &18. \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \left| \frac{(n+1)x^{n+1}}{4^{n+1}(n^2+2n+2)} \cdot \frac{4^n \, (n^2+1)}{nx^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x|}{4} \, \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \left| \frac{(n+1) \, (n^2+1)}{n \, (n^2+2n+2)} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < 4 \\ &\Rightarrow \ -4 < x < 4; \text{ when } x = -4 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \, \frac{n(-1)^n}{n^2+1}, \text{ a conditionally convergent series; when } x = 4 \text{ we have } \end{aligned}$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{n^2+1}$$
, a divergent series

- (a) the radius is 4; the interval of convergence is  $-4 \le x < 4$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -4 < x < 4
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = -4

$$\begin{array}{ll} 19. \ \ \, \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{\sqrt{n+1} \, x^{n+1}}{3^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{3^n}{\sqrt{n} \, x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, \frac{|x|}{3} \, \sqrt{n \lim_{n \to \infty} \, \left( \frac{n+1}{n} \right)} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, \frac{|x|}{3} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, |x| < 3 \\ \Rightarrow \ \, -3 < x < 3; \ \, \text{when} \ \, x = -3 \ \, \text{we have} \ \, \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \sqrt{n} \, , \ \, \text{a divergent series; when} \ \, x = 3 \ \, \text{we have} \end{array}$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sqrt{n}$$
, a divergent series

- (a) the radius is 3; the interval of convergence is -3 < x < 3
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -3 < x < 3
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$20. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{{}^{n+\sqrt[4]{n+1}} \left(2x+5\right)^{n+1}}{\sqrt[8]{n} \left(2x+5\right)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \left|2x+5\right| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{{}^{n+\sqrt[4]{n+1}}}{\sqrt[8]{n}}\right) < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \ \left|2x+5\right| \left(\frac{\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[4]{t}}{\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[8]{t}}\right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \left|2x+5\right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -1 < 2x+5 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -3 < x < -2; \text{ when } x = -3 \text{ we have } \\ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(-1\right)^n \sqrt{n}, \text{ a divergent series since } \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{n} = 1; \text{ when } x = -2 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sqrt[n]{n}, \text{ a divergent series }$$

- (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; the interval of convergence is -3 < x < -2
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -3 < x < -2
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{aligned} 21. & \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{\left(1 + \frac{1}{n+1}\right)^{n+1} x^{n+1}}{\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \left| x \right| \left( \frac{\lim_{t \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{t}\right)^t}{\ln t} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \left| x \right| \left( \frac{e}{e} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \left| x \right| < 1 \\ \Rightarrow -1 < x < 1; \text{ when } x = -1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(-1\right)^n \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n, \text{ a divergent series by the nth-Term Test since} \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = e \neq 0; \text{ when } x = 1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n, \text{ a divergent series} \end{aligned}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{aligned} &22. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{\ln (n+1) x^{n+1}}{x^n \ln n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n+1}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < 1 \\ &\Rightarrow \ -1 < x < 1; \text{ when } x = -1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \ln n, \text{ a divergent series by the nth-Term Test since} \\ &\lim_{n \to \infty} \ln n \neq 0; \text{ when } x = 1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ln n, \text{ a divergent series} \end{aligned}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

23. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(n+1)^{n+1} x^{n+1}}{n^n x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right)^n \right) \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( n + 1 \right) \right) < 1$$
 
$$\Rightarrow \ e |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} (n+1) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{only } x = 0 \text{ satisfies this inequality}$$

- (a) the radius is 0; the series converges only for x = 0
- (b) the series converges absolutely only for x = 0
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$24. \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(n+1)! \, (x-4)^{n+1}}{n! \, (x-4)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x-4| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ (n+1) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{only } x = 4 \text{ satisfies this inequality}$$

- (a) the radius is 0; the series converges only for x = 4
- (b) the series converges absolutely only for x = 4
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$25. \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(x+2)^{n+1}}{(n+1)2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n2^n}{(x+2)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x+2|}{2} \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x+2|}{2} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x+2| < 2$$
 
$$\Rightarrow \ -2 < x+2 < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ -4 < x < 0; \text{ when } x = -4 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-1}{n} \text{ , a divergent series; when } x = 0 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-1}{n} \text{ .}$$

 $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n}$  , the alternating harmonic series which converges conditionally

- (a) the radius is 2; the interval of convergence is  $-4 < x \le 0$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -4 < x < 0
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = 0

$$\begin{aligned} &26. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(-2)^{n+1}(n+2)(x-1)^{n+1}}{(-2)^n(n+1)(x-1)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ 2 \left| x-1 \right| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \frac{n+2}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ 2 \left| x-1 \right| < 1 \\ &\Rightarrow \ \left| x-1 \right| < \frac{1}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ -\frac{1}{2} < x - 1 < \frac{1}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{3}{2}; \ \text{when } x = \frac{1}{2} \ \text{we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (n+1), \ \text{a divergent series}; \ \text{when } x = \frac{3}{2} \end{aligned}$$
 we have 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n (n+1), \ \text{a divergent series};$$

- (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{3}{2}$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{3}{2}$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{aligned} &27. \ \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)\left(\ln(n+1)\right)^2} \cdot \frac{n(\ln n)^2}{x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \ \left( \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \frac{n}{n+1} \right) \left( \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \frac{\ln n}{\ln(n+1)} \right)^2 < 1 \\ &\Rightarrow |x| \left( 1 \right) \left( \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n+1}\right)} \right)^2 < 1 \ \Rightarrow |x| \left( \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \frac{n+1}{n} \right)^2 < 1 \ \Rightarrow |x| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -1 < x < 1; \text{ when } x = -1 \text{ we have} \\ &\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n(\ln n)^2} \text{ which converges absolutely; when } x = 1 \text{ we have} \\ &\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(\ln n)^2} \text{ which converges} \end{aligned}$$

(a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $-1 \le x \le 1$ 

# 736 Chapter 11 Infinite Sequences and Series

- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-1 \le x \le 1$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$28. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)\ln(n+1)} \cdot \frac{n\ln(n)}{x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \ \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{n+1} \right) \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln(n)}{\ln(n+1)} \right) < 1$$
 
$$\Rightarrow \ |x| (1)(1) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -1 < x < 1; \ \text{when } x = -1 \ \text{we have } \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \ \frac{(-1)^n}{n\ln n} \text{, a convergent alternating series; }$$
 
$$\text{when } x = 1 \ \text{we have } \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \ \frac{1}{n\ln n} \text{ which diverges by Exercise 38, Section 11.3}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $-1 \le x < 1$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = -1

$$29. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(4x-5)^{2n+3}}{(n+1)^{3/2}} \cdot \frac{n^{3/2}}{(4x-5)^{2n+1}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ (4x-5)^2 \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{n+1} \right)^{3/2} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ (4x-5)^2 < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \ |4x-5| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -1 < 4x-5 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ 1 < x < \frac{3}{2} \ ; \ \text{when } x = 1 \ \text{we have} \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{(-1)^{2n+1}}{n^{3/2}} \ = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{-1}{n^{3/2}} \ \text{which is}$$
 absolutely convergent; when  $x = \frac{3}{2}$  we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(1)^{2n+1}}{n^{3/2}}$ , a convergent p-series

- (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{4}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $1 \le x \le \frac{3}{2}$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $1 \le x \le \frac{3}{2}$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$30. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(3x+1)^{n+2}}{2n+4} \cdot \frac{2n+2}{(3x+1)^{n+1}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |3x+1| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{2n+2}{2n+4} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |3x+1| < 1$$
 
$$\Rightarrow \ -1 < 3x+1 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -\frac{2}{3} < x < 0; \text{ when } x = -\frac{2}{3} \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{2n+1}, \text{ a conditionally convergent series};$$
 when  $x = 0$  we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(1)^{n+1}}{2n+1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2n+1}, \text{ a divergent series}$ 

- (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{3}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $-\frac{2}{3} \le x < 0$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-\frac{2}{3} < x < 0$
- (c) the series converges conditionally at  $x = -\frac{2}{3}$

$$\begin{array}{ll} 31. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(x+\pi)^{n+1}}{\sqrt{n+1}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n}}{(x+\pi)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \left| x+\pi \right| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \sqrt{\frac{n}{n+1}} \right| < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \ \left| x+\pi \right| \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right)} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \left| x+\pi \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -1 < x+\pi < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -1 - \pi < x < 1 - \pi; \\ \text{when } x = -1 - \pi \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n}} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{(-1)^n}{n^{1/2}} \text{, a conditionally convergent series; when } x = 1 - \pi \text{ we have } \\ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{1^n}{\sqrt{n}} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{1}{n^{1/2}} \text{, a divergent p-series} \end{array}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $(-1 \pi) \le x < (1 \pi)$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-1 \pi < x < 1 \pi$
- (c) the series converges conditionally at  $x = -1 \pi$

$$\begin{aligned} &32. \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \left| \frac{\left(x - \sqrt{2}\right)^{2n+3}}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2^n}{\left(x - \sqrt{2}\right)^{2n+1}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{\left(x - \sqrt{2}\right)^2}{2} \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \left| 1 \right| < 1 \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{\left(x - \sqrt{2}\right)^2}{2} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \left(x - \sqrt{2}\right)^2 < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ \left|x - \sqrt{2}\right| < \sqrt{2} \ \Rightarrow \ -\sqrt{2} < x - \sqrt{2} < \sqrt{2} \ \Rightarrow \ 0 < x < 2\sqrt{2} \ ; \text{ when } \\ &x = 0 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\left(-\sqrt{2}\right)^{2n+1}}{2^n} = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^{n+1/2}}{2^n} = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sqrt{2} \text{ which diverges since } \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ a_n \neq 0 \ ; \text{ when } x = 2\sqrt{2} \end{aligned}$$

737

we have 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\sqrt{2}\right)^{2n+1}}{2^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^{n+1/2}}{2^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sqrt{2}$$
, a divergent series

- (a) the radius is  $\sqrt{2}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $0 < x < 2\sqrt{2}$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $0 < x < 2\sqrt{2}$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

33. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(x-1)^{2n+2}}{4^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{4^n}{(x-1)^{2n}} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{(x-1)^2}{4} \lim_{n \to \infty} |1| < 1 \Rightarrow (x-1)^2 < 4 \Rightarrow |x-1| < 2$$

$$\Rightarrow -2 < x - 1 < 2 \Rightarrow -1 < x < 3; \text{ at } x = -1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-2)^{2n}}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1, \text{ which diverges; at } x = 3$$

$$\text{we have } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2^{2n}}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{4^n}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1, \text{ a divergent series; the interval of convergence is } -1 < x < 3; \text{ the series}$$

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x-1)^{2n}}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left( \left( \frac{x-1}{2} \right)^2 \right)^n \text{ is a convergent geometric series when } -1 < x < 3 \text{ and the sum is}$$

$$\frac{1}{1 - \left( \frac{x-1}{2} \right)^2} = \frac{1}{\left[ \frac{4 - (x-1)^2}{4^n} \right]} = \frac{4}{4 - x^2 + 2x - 1} = \frac{4}{3 + 2x - x^2}$$

- $\begin{aligned} &34. \ \underset{n \overset{}{\varinjlim}}{\lim} \quad \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \underset{n \overset{}{\varinjlim}}{\lim} \quad \left| \frac{(x+1)^{2n+2}}{9^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{9^n}{(x+1)^{2n}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{(x+1)^2}{9} \underset{n \overset{}{\varinjlim}}{\lim} \quad |1| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ (x+1)^2 < 9 \ \Rightarrow \ |x+1| < 3 \\ &\Rightarrow \ -3 < x+1 < 3 \ \Rightarrow \ -4 < x < 2; \text{ when } x = -4 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-3)^{2n}}{9^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1 \text{ which diverges; at } x = 2 \text{ we have } \\ &\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{3^{2n}}{9^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1 \text{ which also diverges; the interval of convergence is } -4 < x < 2; \text{ the series} \\ &\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x+1)^{2n}}{9^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left( \left( \frac{x+1}{3} \right)^2 \right)^n \text{ is a convergent geometric series when } -4 < x < 2 \text{ and the sum is} \\ &\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{x+1}{3}\right)^2} = \frac{1}{\left[\frac{9-(x+1)^2}{9}\right]} = \frac{9}{9-x^2-2x-1} = \frac{9}{8-2x-x^2} \end{aligned}$
- 35.  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(\sqrt{x}-2)^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2^n}{(\sqrt{x}-2)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \left| \sqrt{x}-2 \right| < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ -2 < \sqrt{x}-2 < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ 0 < \sqrt{x} < 4$   $\Rightarrow \ 0 < x < 16; \text{ when } x = 0 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \ (-1)^n, \text{ a divergent series; when } x = 16 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \ (1)^n, \text{ a divergent series; the interval of convergence is } 0 < x < 16; \text{ the series } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left( \frac{\sqrt{x}-2}{2} \right)^n \text{ is a convergent geometric series when } 0 < x < 16 \text{ and its sum is } \frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{\sqrt{x}-2}{2}\right)} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{2-\sqrt{x}+2}{2}\right)} = \frac{2}{4-\sqrt{x}}$
- $36. \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(\ln x)^{n+1}}{(\ln x)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |\ln x| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -1 < \ln x < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ e^{-1} < x < e; \text{ when } x = e^{-1} \text{ or e we obtain the series } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1^n \text{ and } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n \text{ which both diverge; the interval of convergence is } e^{-1} < x < e;$   $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (\ln x)^n = \frac{1}{1 \ln x} \text{ when } e^{-1} < x < e$
- $37. \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \left( \frac{x^2+1}{3} \right)^{n+1} \cdot \left( \frac{3}{x^2+1} \right)^n \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \frac{(x^2+1)}{3} \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| 1 \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \frac{x^2+1}{3} < 1 \ \Rightarrow x^2 < 2$   $\Rightarrow |x| < \sqrt{2} \ \Rightarrow \ -\sqrt{2} < x < \sqrt{2} \ ; \text{ at } x = \ \pm \sqrt{2} \text{ we have } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left( 1 \right)^n \text{ which diverges; the interval of convergence is }$   $-\sqrt{2} < x < \sqrt{2} \ ; \text{ the series } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left( \frac{x^2+1}{3} \right)^n \text{ is a convergent geometric series when } -\sqrt{2} < x < \sqrt{2} \text{ and its sum is }$   $\frac{1}{1 \left( \frac{x^2+1}{3} \right)} = \frac{1}{\left( \frac{3-x^2-1}{3} \right)} = \frac{3}{2-x^2}$

 $=2x-\frac{2^3x^3}{21}+\frac{2^5x^5}{51}-\frac{2^7x^7}{71}+\frac{2^9x^9}{91}-\frac{2^{11}x^{11}}{111}+\dots$ 

$$38. \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(x^2-1)^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2^n}{(x^2+1)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x^2-1| < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ -\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3} \ ; \ \text{when} \ x = \ \pm \sqrt{3} \ \text{we}$$
 have  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1^n$ , a divergent series; the interval of convergence is  $-\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3}$ ; the series  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left( \frac{x^2-1}{2} \right)^n$  is a convergent geometric series when  $-\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3}$  and its sum is  $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{x^2-1}{2}\right)} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{2-\left(x^2-1\right)}{2}\right)} = \frac{2}{3-x^2}$ 

- 39.  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(x-3)^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2^n}{(x-3)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x-3| < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ 1 < x < 5; \text{ when } x = 1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (1)^n \text{ which diverges;}$  when x = 5 we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \text{ which also diverges; the interval of convergence is } 1 < x < 5; \text{ the sum of this}$  convergent geometric series is  $\frac{1}{1+\left(\frac{x-3}{2}\right)} = \frac{2}{x-1} \text{. If } f(x) = 1 \frac{1}{2}(x-3) + \frac{1}{4}(x-3)^2 + \dots + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^n (x-3)^n + \dots$   $= \frac{2}{x-1} \text{ then } f'(x) = -\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}(x-3) + \dots + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^n n(x-3)^{n-1} + \dots \text{ is convergent when } 1 < x < 5, \text{ and diverges when } x = 1 \text{ or } 5. \text{ The sum for } f'(x) \text{ is } \frac{-2}{(x-1)^2}, \text{ the derivative of } \frac{2}{x-1}.$
- 40. If  $f(x) = 1 \frac{1}{2}(x-3) + \frac{1}{4}(x-3)^2 + \dots + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^n(x-3)^n + \dots = \frac{2}{x-1}$  then  $\int f(x) \, dx$   $= x \frac{(x-3)^2}{4} + \frac{(x-3)^3}{12} + \dots + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^n \frac{(x-3)^{n+1}}{n+1} + \dots$ . At x = 1 the series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-2}{n+1}$  diverges; at x = 5 the series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 2}{n+1}$  converges. Therefore the interval of convergence is  $1 < x \le 5$  and the sum is  $2 \ln|x-1| + (3 \ln 4)$ , since  $\int \frac{2}{x-1} \, dx = 2 \ln|x-1| + C$ , where  $C = 3 \ln 4$  when x = 3.
- 41. (a) Differentiate the series for sin x to get cos  $x=1-\frac{3x^2}{3!}+\frac{5x^4}{5!}-\frac{7x^6}{7!}+\frac{9x^8}{9!}-\frac{11x^{10}}{11!}+\dots$   $=1-\frac{x^2}{2!}+\frac{x^4}{4!}-\frac{x^6}{6!}+\frac{x^8}{8!}-\frac{x^{10}}{10!}+\dots \text{ The series converges for all values of x since}$   $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{x^{2n+2}}{(2n+2)!}\cdot\frac{(2n)!}{x^{2n}}\right|=x^2\lim_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{1}{(2n+1)(2n+2)}\right)=0<1\text{ for all }x.$  (b)  $\sin 2x=2x-\frac{2^3x^3}{3!}+\frac{2^5x^5}{5!}-\frac{2^7x^7}{7!}+\frac{2^9x^9}{9!}-\frac{2^{11}x^{11}}{11!}+\dots=2x-\frac{8x^3}{3!}+\frac{32x^5}{5!}-\frac{128x^7}{7!}+\frac{512x^9}{9!}-\frac{2048x^{11}}{11!}+\dots$  (c)  $2\sin x\cos x=2\left[(0\cdot 1)+(0\cdot 0+1\cdot 1)x+\left(0\cdot \frac{-1}{2}+1\cdot 0+0\cdot 1\right)x^2+\left(0\cdot 0-1\cdot \frac{1}{2}+0\cdot 0-1\cdot \frac{1}{3!}\right)x^3+\left(0\cdot \frac{1}{4!}+1\cdot 0-0\cdot \frac{1}{2}-0\cdot \frac{1}{3!}+0\cdot 1\right)x^4+\left(0\cdot 0+1\cdot \frac{1}{4!}+0\cdot 0+\frac{1}{2}\cdot \frac{1}{3!}+0\cdot 0+1\cdot \frac{1}{5!}\right)x^5+\left(0\cdot \frac{1}{6!}+1\cdot 0+0\cdot \frac{1}{4!}+0\cdot \frac{1}{3!}+0\cdot \frac{1}{2}+0\cdot \frac{1}{5!}+0\cdot 1\right)x^6+\dots\right]=2\left[x-\frac{4x^3}{3!}+\frac{16x^5}{5!}-\dots\right]$
- 42. (a)  $\frac{d}{x}(e^x) = 1 + \frac{2x}{2!} + \frac{3x^2}{3!} + \frac{4x^3}{4!} + \frac{5x^4}{5!} + \dots = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \dots = e^x$ ; thus the derivative of  $e^x$  is  $e^x$  itself (b)  $\int e^x dx = e^x + C = x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} + \dots + C$ , which is the general antiderivative of  $e^x$  (c)  $e^{-x} = 1 x + \frac{x^2}{2!} \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} \frac{x^5}{5!} + \dots$ ;  $e^{-x} \cdot e^x = 1 \cdot 1 + (1 \cdot 1 1 \cdot 1)x + (1 \cdot \frac{1}{2!} 1 \cdot 1 + \frac{1}{2!} \cdot 1)x^2 + (1 \cdot \frac{1}{3!} 1 \cdot \frac{1}{2!} + \frac{1}{2!} \cdot 1 \frac{1}{3!} \cdot 1)x^3 + (1 \cdot \frac{1}{4!} 1 \cdot \frac{1}{3!} + \frac{1}{2!} \cdot \frac{1}{2!} \frac{1}{3!} \cdot 1 + \frac{1}{4!} \cdot 1)x^4 + (1 \cdot \frac{1}{5!} 1 \cdot \frac{1}{4!} + \frac{1}{2!} \cdot \frac{1}{3!} \frac{1}{3!} \cdot \frac{1}{2!} + \frac{1}{4!} \cdot 1 \frac{1}{5!} \cdot 1)x^5 + \dots = 1 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + \dots$
- 43. (a)  $\ln |\sec x| + C = \int \tan x \, dx = \int \left( x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{15} + \frac{17x^7}{315} + \frac{62x^9}{2835} + \dots \right) dx$   $= \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{12} + \frac{x^6}{45} + \frac{17x^8}{2520} + \frac{31x^{10}}{14,175} + \dots + C; x = 0 \implies C = 0 \implies \ln |\sec x| = \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{12} + \frac{x^6}{45} + \frac{17x^8}{2520} + \frac{31x^{10}}{14,175} + \dots ,$ converges when  $-\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$ (b)  $\sec^2 x = \frac{d(\tan x)}{2} = \frac{d}{2} \left( x + \frac{x^3}{2} + \frac{2x^5}{252} + \frac{17x^7}{252} + \frac{62x^9}{2522} + \dots \right) = 1 + x^2 + \frac{2x^4}{252} + \frac{17x^6}{2522} + \frac{62x^8}{2522} + \dots , \text{ converges}$ 
  - (b)  $\sec^2 x = \frac{d(\tan x)}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{15} + \frac{17x^7}{315} + \frac{62x^9}{2835} + \dots \right) = 1 + x^2 + \frac{2x^4}{3} + \frac{17x^6}{45} + \frac{62x^8}{315} + \dots$ , converges when  $-\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{(c)} & \sec^2 x = (\sec x)(\sec x) = \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \dots\right) \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \dots\right) \\ & = 1 + \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right) x^2 + \left(\frac{5}{24} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{5}{24}\right) x^4 + \left(\frac{61}{720} + \frac{5}{48} + \frac{5}{48} + \frac{61}{720}\right) x^6 + \dots \\ & = 1 + x^2 + \frac{2x^4}{3} + \frac{17x^6}{45} + \frac{62x^8}{315} + \dots, -\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2} \end{aligned}$$

- 44. (a)  $\ln|\sec x + \tan x| + C = \int \sec x \, dx = \int \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \dots\right) dx$   $= x + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{24} + \frac{61x^7}{5040} + \frac{277x^9}{72.576} + \dots + C; x = 0 \implies C = 0 \implies \ln|\sec x + \tan x|$   $= x + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{24} + \frac{61x^7}{5040} + \frac{277x^9}{72.576} + \dots, \text{ converges when } -\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$ 
  - (b)  $\sec x \tan x = \frac{d(\sec x)}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( 1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \dots \right) = x + \frac{5x^3}{6} + \frac{61x^5}{120} + \frac{277x^7}{1008} + \dots$ , converges when  $-\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$
  - $\begin{array}{l} \text{(c)} & (\sec x)(\tan x) = \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \ldots\right) \left(x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{15} + \frac{17x^7}{315} + \ldots\right) \\ & = x + \left(\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{2}\right) x^3 + \left(\frac{2}{15} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{5}{24}\right) x^5 + \left(\frac{17}{315} + \frac{1}{15} + \frac{5}{72} + \frac{61}{720}\right) x^7 + \ldots = x + \frac{5x^3}{6} + \frac{61x^5}{120} + \frac{277x^7}{1008} + \ldots, \\ & -\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2} \end{aligned}$
- $45. (a) \quad \text{If } f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n \text{, then } f^{(k)}(x) = \sum_{n=k}^{\infty} n(n-1)(n-2)\cdots(n-(k-1)) \, a_n x^{n-k} \text{ and } f^{(k)}(0) = k! a_k$   $\Rightarrow a_k = \frac{f^{(k)}(0)}{k!} \text{; likewise if } f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} b_n x^n \text{, then } b_k = \frac{f^{(k)}(0)}{k!} \ \Rightarrow \ a_k = b_k \text{ for every nonnegative integer } k$ 
  - (b) If  $f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n = 0$  for all x, then  $f^{(k)}(x) = 0$  for all  $x \Rightarrow$  from part (a) that  $a_k = 0$  for every nonnegative integer k
- $\begin{array}{lll} 46. & \frac{1}{1-x} = 1+x+x^2+x^3+x^4+\ldots \ \Rightarrow \ x \left[\frac{1}{(1-x)^2}\right] = x \left(1+2x+3x^2+4x^3+\ldots\right) \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{x}{(1-x)^2} \\ & = x+2x^2+3x^3+4x^4+\ldots \ \Rightarrow \ x \left[\frac{1+x}{(1-x)^3}\right] = x \left(1+4x+9x^2+16x^3+\ldots\right) \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{x+x^2}{(1-x)^3} \\ & = x+4x^2+9x^3+16x^4+\ldots \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{4}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{8}\right)} = \frac{1}{2}+\frac{4}{4}+\frac{9}{8}+\frac{16}{16}+\ldots \ \Rightarrow \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{n^2}{2^n} = 6 \end{array}$
- 47. The series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n}$  converges conditionally at the left-hand endpoint of its interval of convergence [-1,1]; the series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{(n^2)}$  converges absolutely at the left-hand endpoint of its interval of convergence [-1,1]
- 48. Answers will vary. For instance:

(a) 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{x}{3}\right)^n$$

(b) 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (x+1)^n$$

(c) 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{x-3}{2}\right)^n$$

### 11.8 TAYLOR AND MACLAURIN SERIES

- 1.  $f(x) = \ln x$ ,  $f'(x) = \frac{1}{x}$ ,  $f''(x) = -\frac{1}{x^2}$ ,  $f'''(x) = \frac{2}{x^3}$ ;  $f(1) = \ln 1 = 0$ , f'(1) = 1, f''(1) = -1,  $f'''(1) = 2 \Rightarrow P_0(x) = 0$ ,  $P_1(x) = (x-1)$ ,  $P_2(x) = (x-1) \frac{1}{2}(x-1)^2$ ,  $P_3(x) = (x-1) \frac{1}{2}(x-1)^2 + \frac{1}{3}(x-1)^3$
- $\begin{aligned} 2. \quad & f(x) = \ln{(1+x)}, \, f'(x) = \frac{1}{1+x} = (1+x)^{-1}, \, f''(x) = -(1+x)^{-2}, \, f'''(x) = 2(1+x)^{-3}; \, f(0) = \ln{1} = 0, \\ & f'(0) = \frac{1}{1} = 1, \, f''(0) = -(1)^{-2} = -1, \, f'''(0) = 2(1)^{-3} = 2 \ \Rightarrow \ P_0(x) = 0, \, P_1(x) = x, \, P_2(x) = x \frac{x^2}{2}, \, P_3(x) = x \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} \end{aligned}$

- 3.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x} = x^{-1}, \ f'(x) = -x^{-2}, \ f''(x) = 2x^{-3}, \ f'''(x) = -6x^{-4}; \ f(2) = \frac{1}{2}, \ f'(2) = -\frac{1}{4}, \ f''(2) = \frac{1}{4}, \ f'''(x) = -\frac{3}{8}$   $\Rightarrow P_0(x) = \frac{1}{2}, P_1(x) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{4}(x-2), P_2(x) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{4}(x-2) + \frac{1}{8}(x-2)^2,$   $P_3(x) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{4}(x-2) + \frac{1}{8}(x-2)^2 \frac{1}{16}(x-2)^3$
- $\begin{aligned} &4. \quad f(x) = (x+2)^{-1}, \, f'(x) = -(x+2)^{-2}, \, f''(x) = 2(x+2)^{-3}, \, f'''(x) = -6(x+2)^{-4}; \, f(0) = (2)^{-1} = \frac{1}{2} \,, \, f'(0) = -(2)^{-2} \\ &= -\frac{1}{4} \,, \, f''(0) = 2(2)^{-3} = \frac{1}{4} \,, \, f'''(0) = -6(2)^{-4} = -\frac{3}{8} \, \Rightarrow \, P_0(x) = \frac{1}{2} \,, \, P_1(x) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{x}{4} \,, \, P_2(x) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{x}{4} + \frac{x^2}{8} \,, \\ &P_3(x) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{x}{4} + \frac{x^2}{8} \frac{x^3}{16} \end{aligned}$
- $5. \quad f(x) = \sin x, \\ f'(x) = \cos x, \\ f''(x) = -\sin x, \\ f'''(x) = -\cos x; \\ f\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \sin\frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}, \\ f'\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \cos\frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}, \\ f''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\sin\frac{\pi}{4} = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}, \\ f'''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\cos\frac{\pi}{4} = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \Rightarrow \\ P_0 = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}, \\ P_1(x) = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right), \\ P_2(x) = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2, \\ P_3(x) = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \frac{\sqrt{2}}{12}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^3$
- $$\begin{split} 6. \quad & f(x) = \cos x, f'(x) = -\sin x, f''(x) = -\cos x, f'''(x) = \sin x; f\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \cos\frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\,, \\ & f'\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\sin\frac{\pi}{4} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\,, f''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\cos\frac{\pi}{4} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\,, f'''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \sin\frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \ \Rightarrow \ P_0(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\,, \\ & P_1(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right), P_2(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2, \\ & P_3(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2 + \frac{1}{6\sqrt{2}}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^3 \end{split}$$
- $7. \quad f(x) = \sqrt{x} = x^{1/2}, \ f'(x) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) x^{-1/2}, \ f''(x) = \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right) x^{-3/2}, \ f'''(x) = \left(\frac{3}{8}\right) x^{-5/2}; \ f(4) = \sqrt{4} = 2, \\ f'(4) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) 4^{-1/2} = \frac{1}{4}, \ f''(4) = \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right) 4^{-3/2} = -\frac{1}{32}, \\ f'''(4) = \left(\frac{3}{8}\right) 4^{-5/2} = \frac{3}{256} \ \Rightarrow \ P_0(x) = 2, \ P_1(x) = 2 + \frac{1}{4} (x 4), \\ P_2(x) = 2 + \frac{1}{4} (x 4) \frac{1}{64} (x 4)^2, \ P_3(x) = 2 + \frac{1}{4} (x 4) \frac{1}{64} (x 4)^2 + \frac{1}{512} (x 4)^3$
- $8. \quad f(x) = (x+4)^{1/2}, \ f'(x) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(x+4)^{-1/2}, \ f''(x) = \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)(x+4)^{-3/2}, \ f'''(x) = \left(\frac{3}{8}\right)(x+4)^{-5/2}; \ f(0) = (4)^{1/2} = 2, \\ f'(0) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(4)^{-1/2} = \frac{1}{4}, \ f''(0) = \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)(4)^{-3/2} = -\frac{1}{32}, \ f'''(0) = \left(\frac{3}{8}\right)(4)^{-5/2} = \frac{3}{256} \ \Rightarrow \ P_0(x) = 2, \\ P_1(x) = 2 + \frac{1}{4}x, \ P_2(x) = 2 + \frac{1}{4}x \frac{1}{64}x^2, \ P_3(x) = 2 + \frac{1}{4}x \frac{1}{64}x^2 + \frac{1}{512}x^3$
- $9. \ e^x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \ \tfrac{x^n}{n!} \ \Rightarrow \ e^{-x} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \ \tfrac{(-x)^n}{n!} = 1 x + \tfrac{x^2}{2!} \tfrac{x^3}{3!} + \tfrac{x^4}{4!} \dots$
- $10. \ e^x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{x^n}{n!} \ \Rightarrow \ e^{x/2} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^n}{n!} = 1 + \tfrac{x}{2} + \tfrac{x^2}{4 \cdot 2!} + \tfrac{x^3}{2^3 \cdot 3!} + \tfrac{x^4}{2^4 \cdot 4!} + \dots$
- $\begin{aligned} &11. \ \, f(x) = (1+x)^{-1} \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, f'(x) = -(1+x)^{-2}, \\ &f''(x) = 2(1+x)^{-3}, \\ &f'''(x) = -3!(1+x)^{-4} \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, \dots \\ &f^{(k)}(x) \\ &= (-1)^k k!(1+x)^{-k-1}; \\ &f(0) = 1, \\ &f'(0) = -1, \\ &f''(0) = 2, \\ &f'''(0) = -3!, \\ &\dots, \\ &f^{(k)}(0) = (-1)^k k! \\ &\Rightarrow \\ &\frac{1}{1+x} = 1 x + x^2 x^3 + \dots \\ &= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-x)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^n \end{aligned}$
- $\begin{aligned} 12. \ \ f(x) &= (1-x)^{-1} \ \Rightarrow \ f'(x) = (1-x)^{-2}, \\ f''(x) &= 2(1-x)^{-3}, \\ f'''(x) &= 3!(1-x)^{-4} \ \Rightarrow \\ \dots \ f^{(k)}(x) \\ &= k!(1-x)^{-k-1}; \\ f(0) &= 1, \\ f'(0) &= 1, \\ f''(0) &= 2, \\ f'''(0) &= 3!, \\ \dots, \\ f^{(k)}(0) &= k! \end{aligned}$   $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{1-x} = 1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} x^n$
- $13. \ \ \sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \ \Rightarrow \ \sin 3x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n (3x)^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n 3^{2n+1} x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} = 3x \tfrac{3^3 x^3}{3!} + \tfrac{3^5 x^5}{5!} \dots$

14. 
$$\sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow \sin \frac{x}{2} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{2^{2n+1}(2n+1)!} = \frac{x}{2} - \frac{x^3}{2^3 \cdot 3!} + \frac{x^5}{2^5 \cdot 5!} + \dots$$

15. 
$$7\cos{(-x)} = 7\cos{x} = 7\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} = 7 - \frac{7x^2}{2!} + \frac{7x^4}{4!} - \frac{7x^6}{6!} + \dots$$
, since the cosine is an even function

16. 
$$\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \Rightarrow 5 \cos \pi x = 5 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (\pi x)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = 5 - \frac{5\pi^2 x^2}{2!} + \frac{5\pi^4 x^4}{4!} - \frac{5\pi^6 x^6}{6!} + \dots$$

17. 
$$\cosh x = \frac{e^x + e^{-x}}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \left( 1 + x^2 + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \dots \right) + \left( 1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \dots \right) \right] = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \frac{x^6}{6!} + \dots$$

$$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{2n}}{(2n)!}$$

18. 
$$\sinh x = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \left( 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \dots \right) - \left( 1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \dots \right) \right] = x + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} + \frac{x^6}{6!} + \dots$$

$$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}$$

19. 
$$f(x) = x^4 - 2x^3 - 5x + 4 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 4x^3 - 6x^2 - 5$$
,  $f''(x) = 12x^2 - 12x$ ,  $f'''(x) = 24x - 12$ ,  $f^{(4)}(x) = 24x - 12$ ,  $f^{(n)}(x) = 0$  if  $n \ge 5$ ;  $f(0) = 4$ ,  $f'(0) = -5$ ,  $f''(0) = 0$ ,  $f'''(0) = -12$ ,  $f^{(4)}(0) = 24$ ,  $f^{(n)}(0) = 0$  if  $n \ge 5$   $\Rightarrow x^4 - 2x^3 - 5x + 4 = 4 - 5x - \frac{12}{3!}x^3 + \frac{24}{4!}x^4 = x^4 - 2x^3 - 5x + 4$  itself

20. 
$$f(x) = (x+1)^2 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 2(x+1)$$
;  $f''(x) = 2 \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = 0$  if  $n \ge 3$ ;  $f(0) = 1$ ,  $f'(0) = 2$ ,  $f''(0) = 2$ ,  $f^{(n)}(0) = 0$  if  $n \ge 3 \Rightarrow (x+1)^2 = 1 + 2x + \frac{2}{2!}x^2 = 1 + 2x + x^2$ 

21. 
$$f(x) = x^3 - 2x + 4 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 3x^2 - 2$$
,  $f''(x) = 6x$ ,  $f'''(x) = 6 \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = 0$  if  $n \ge 4$ ;  $f(2) = 8$ ,  $f'(2) = 10$ ,  $f''(2) = 12$ ,  $f'''(2) = 6$ ,  $f^{(n)}(2) = 0$  if  $n \ge 4 \Rightarrow x^3 - 2x + 4 = 8 + 10(x - 2) + \frac{12}{2!}(x - 2)^2 + \frac{6}{3!}(x - 2)^3 = 8 + 10(x - 2) + 6(x - 2)^2 + (x - 2)^3$ 

22. 
$$f(x) = 2x^3 + x^2 + 3x - 8 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 6x^2 + 2x + 3$$
,  $f''(x) = 12x + 2$ ,  $f'''(x) = 12 \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = 0$  if  $n \ge 4$ ;  $f(1) = -2$ ,  $f'(1) = 11$ ,  $f''(1) = 14$ ,  $f'''(1) = 12$ ,  $f^{(n)}(1) = 0$  if  $n \ge 4 \Rightarrow 2x^3 + x^2 + 3x - 8$   $= -2 + 11(x - 1) + \frac{14}{2!}(x - 1)^2 + \frac{12}{3!}(x - 1)^3 = -2 + 11(x - 1) + 7(x - 1)^2 + 2(x - 1)^3$ 

23. 
$$f(x) = x^4 + x^2 + 1 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 4x^3 + 2x$$
,  $f''(x) = 12x^2 + 2$ ,  $f'''(x) = 24x$ ,  $f^{(4)}(x) = 24$ ,  $f^{(n)}(x) = 0$  if  $n \ge 5$ ;  $f(-2) = 21$ ,  $f'(-2) = -36$ ,  $f''(-2) = 50$ ,  $f'''(-2) = -48$ ,  $f^{(4)}(-2) = 24$ ,  $f^{(n)}(-2) = 0$  if  $n \ge 5 \Rightarrow x^4 + x^2 + 1 = 21 - 36(x + 2) + \frac{50}{21}(x + 2)^2 - \frac{48}{31}(x + 2)^3 + \frac{24}{41}(x + 2)^4 = 21 - 36(x + 2) + 25(x + 2)^2 - 8(x + 2)^3 + (x + 2)^4$ 

24. 
$$f(x) = 3x^5 - x^4 + 2x^3 + x^2 - 2 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 15x^4 - 4x^3 + 6x^2 + 2x, f''(x) = 60x^3 - 12x^2 + 12x + 2,$$

$$f'''(x) = 180x^2 - 24x + 12, f^{(4)}(x) = 360x - 24, f^{(5)}(x) = 360, f^{(n)}(x) = 0 \text{ if } n \ge 6; f(-1) = -7,$$

$$f'(-1) = 23, f''(-1) = -82, f'''(-1) = 216, f^{(4)}(-1) = -384, f^{(5)}(-1) = 360, f^{(n)}(-1) = 0 \text{ if } n \ge 6$$

$$\Rightarrow 3x^5 - x^4 + 2x^3 + x^2 - 2 = -7 + 23(x + 1) - \frac{82}{2!}(x + 1)^2 + \frac{216}{3!}(x + 1)^3 - \frac{384}{4!}(x + 1)^4 + \frac{360}{5!}(x + 1)^5$$

$$= -7 + 23(x + 1) - 41(x + 1)^2 + 36(x + 1)^3 - 16(x + 1)^4 + 3(x + 1)^5$$

25. 
$$f(x) = x^{-2} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -2x^{-3}, f''(x) = 3! x^{-4}, f'''(x) = -4! x^{-5} \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = (-1)^n (n+1)! x^{-n-2};$$
  
 $f(1) = 1, f'(1) = -2, f''(1) = 3!, f'''(1) = -4!, f^{(n)}(1) = (-1)^n (n+1)! \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x^2}$   
 $= 1 - 2(x-1) + 3(x-1)^2 - 4(x-1)^3 + \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n (n+1)(x-1)^n$ 

$$26. \ f(x) = \frac{x}{1-x} \ \Rightarrow \ f'(x) = (1-x)^{-2}, \\ f''(x) = 2(1-x)^{-3}, \\ f'''(x) = 3! \ (1-x)^{-4} \ \Rightarrow \ f^{(n)}(x) = n! \ (1-x)^{-n-1}; \\ f(0) = 0, \\ f'(0) = 1, \\ f''(0) = 2, \\ f'''(0) = 3! \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{x}{1-x} = x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x^{n+1}$$

27. 
$$f(x) = e^x \implies f'(x) = e^x$$
,  $f''(x) = e^x \implies f^{(n)}(x) = e^x$ ;  $f(2) = e^2$ ,  $f'(2) = e^2$ , ...  $f^{(n)}(2) = e^2$   $\implies e^x = e^2 + e^2(x-2) + \frac{e^2}{2}(x-2)^2 + \frac{e^3}{3!}(x-2)^3 + \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^2}{n!}(x-2)^n$ 

28. 
$$f(x) = 2^x \Rightarrow f'(x) = 2^x \ln 2$$
,  $f''(x) = 2^x (\ln 2)^2$ ,  $f'''(x) = 2^x (\ln 2)^3 \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = 2^x (\ln 2)^n$ ;  $f(1) = 2$ ,  $f''(1) = 2(\ln 2)^2$ ,  $f'''(1) = 2(\ln 2)^3$ , ...,  $f^{(n)}(1) = 2(\ln 2)^n$   
 $\Rightarrow 2^x = 2 + (2 \ln 2)(x - 1) + \frac{2(\ln 2)^2}{2}(x - 1)^2 + \frac{2(\ln 2)^3}{3!}(x - 1)^3 + ... = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2(\ln 2)^n(x - 1)^n}{n!}$ 

$$\begin{aligned} & 29. \ \ \text{If } e^x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{f^{(n)}(a)}{n!} \, (x-a)^n \ \text{and} \ f(x) = e^x, \, \text{we have} \ f^{(n)}(a) = e^a \ f \ \text{or all} \ n = 0, \, 1, \, 2, \, 3, \, \dots \\ & \Rightarrow \ e^x = e^a \left[ \frac{(x-a)^0}{0!} + \frac{(x-a)^1}{1!} + \frac{(x-a)^2}{2!} + \dots \right] = e^a \left[ 1 + (x-a) + \frac{(x-a)^2}{2!} + \dots \right] \ \text{at } x = a \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 30. \ \ f(x) &= e^x \ \Rightarrow \ f^{(n)}(x) = e^x \ \text{for all } n \ \Rightarrow \ f^{(n)}(1) = e \ \text{for all } n = 0, 1, 2, \dots \\ &\Rightarrow \ e^x = e + e(x-1) + \frac{e}{2!} \, (x-1)^2 + \frac{e}{3!} \, (x-1)^3 + \dots \\ &= e \left[ 1 + (x-1) + \frac{(x-1)^2}{2!} + \frac{(x-1)^3}{3!} + \dots \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{split} 31. \ \ f(x) &= f(a) + f'(a)(x-a) + \frac{f''(a)}{2}(x-a)^2 + \frac{f'''(a)}{3!}(x-a)^3 + \dots \ \Rightarrow \ f'(x) \\ &= f'(a) + f''(a)(x-a) + \frac{f'''(a)}{3!} \, 3(x-a)^2 + \dots \ \Rightarrow \ f''(x) = f''(a) + f'''(a)(x-a) + \frac{f^{(4)}(a)}{4!} \, 4 \cdot 3(x-a)^2 + \dots \\ &\Rightarrow \ f^{(n)}(x) = f^{(n)}(a) + f^{(n+1)}(a)(x-a) + \frac{f^{(n+2)}(a)}{2}(x-a)^2 + \dots \\ &\Rightarrow \ f(a) = f(a) + 0, \ f'(a) = f'(a) + 0, \dots, \ f^{(n)}(a) = f^{(n)}(a) + 0 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{array}{lll} 32. & E(x)=f(x)-b_0-b_1(x-a)-b_2(x-a)^2-b_3(x-a)^3-\ldots-b_n(x-a)^n\\ &\Rightarrow 0=E(a)=f(a)-b_0\Rightarrow b_0=f(a); \mbox{from condition (b)},\\ \lim_{x\to a}\frac{f(x)-f(a)-b_1(x-a)-b_2(x-a)^2-b_3(x-a)^3-\ldots-b_n(x-a)^n}{(x-a)^n}=0\\ &\Rightarrow \lim_{x\to a}\frac{f'(x)-b_1-2b_2(x-a)-3b_3(x-a)^2-\ldots-nb_n(x-a)^{n-1}}{n(x-a)^{n-1}}=0\\ &\Rightarrow b_1=f'(a)\Rightarrow \lim_{x\to a}\frac{f'''(x)-2b_2-3!\,b_3(x-a)-\ldots-n(n-1)b_n(x-a)^{n-2}}{n(n-1)(x-a)^{n-2}}=0\\ &\Rightarrow b_2=\frac{1}{2}\,f''(a)\Rightarrow \lim_{x\to a}\frac{f'''(x)-3!\,b_3-\ldots-n(n-1)(n-2)b_n(x-a)^{n-3}}{n(n-1)(n-2)(x-a)^{n-3}}=0\\ &=b_3=\frac{1}{3!}\,f'''(a)\Rightarrow \lim_{x\to a}\frac{f^{(n)}(x)-n!\,b_n}{n!}=0\Rightarrow b_n=\frac{1}{n!}\,f^{(n)}(a); \mbox{therefore,}\\ g(x)=f(a)+f'(a)(x-a)+\frac{f'(a)}{2!}(x-a)^2+\ldots+\frac{f^{(n)}(a)}{n!}(x-a)^n=P_n(x) \end{array}$$

33. 
$$f(x) = \ln(\cos x) \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\tan x$$
 and  $f''(x) = -\sec^2 x$ ;  $f(0) = 0$ ,  $f'(0) = 0$ ,  $f''(0) = -1$   
  $\Rightarrow L(x) = 0$  and  $Q(x) = -\frac{x^2}{2}$ 

34. 
$$f(x) = e^{\sin x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = (\cos x)e^{\sin x}$$
 and  $f''(x) = (-\sin x)e^{\sin x} + (\cos x)^2e^{\sin x}$ ;  $f(0) = 1$ ,  $f'(0) = 1$ ,  $f''(0) = 1 \Rightarrow L(x) = 1 + x$  and  $Q(x) = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2}$ 

35. 
$$f(x) = (1 - x^2)^{-1/2} \Rightarrow f'(x) = x (1 - x^2)^{-3/2}$$
 and  $f''(x) = (1 - x^2)^{-3/2} + 3x^2 (1 - x^2)^{-5/2}$ ;  $f(0) = 1$ ,  $f'(0) = 0$ ,  $f''(0) = 1 \Rightarrow L(x) = 1$  and  $Q(x) = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2}$ 

36. 
$$f(x) = \cosh x \implies f'(x) = \sinh x$$
 and  $f''(x) = \cosh x$ ;  $f(0) = 1$ ,  $f'(0) = 0$ ,  $f''(0) = 1 \implies L(x) = 1$  and  $Q(x) = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2}$ 

37. 
$$f(x) = \sin x \implies f'(x) = \cos x$$
 and  $f''(x) = -\sin x$ ;  $f(0) = 0$ ,  $f'(0) = 1$ ,  $f''(0) = 0 \implies L(x) = x$  and  $Q(x) = x$ 

38. 
$$f(x) = \tan x \implies f'(x) = \sec^2 x$$
 and  $f''(x) = 2 \sec^2 x \tan x$ ;  $f(0) = 0$ ,  $f'(0) = 1$ ,  $f'' = 0 \implies L(x) = x$  and  $Q(x) = x$ 

### 11.9 CONVERGENCE OF TAYLOR SERIES; ERROR ESTIMATES

$$1. \quad e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \ldots \\ = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \ \Rightarrow \ e^{-5x} = 1 + (-5x) + \frac{(-5x)^2}{2!} + \ldots \\ = 1 - 5x + \frac{5^2x^2}{2!} - \frac{5^3x^3}{3!} + \ldots \\ = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 5^n x^n}{n!} + \frac{(-5x)^2}{2!} + \ldots \\ = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{5^2x^2}{2!} - \frac{5^3x^3}{3!} + \ldots \\ = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{5^3x^3}{3!} + \ldots$$

$$2. \quad e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \ \Rightarrow \ e^{-x/2} = 1 + \left(\frac{-x}{2}\right) + \frac{\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right)^2}{2!} + \dots = 1 - \frac{x}{2} + \frac{x^2}{2^2 2!} - \frac{x^3}{2^3 3!} + \dots \\ = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^n}{2^n n!}$$

3. 
$$\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow 5 \sin(-x) = 5 \left[ (-x) - \frac{(-x)^3}{3!} + \frac{(-x)^5}{5!} - \dots \right]$$

$$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{5(-1)^{n+1} x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}$$

4. 
$$\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow \sin \frac{\pi x}{2} = \frac{\pi x}{2} - \frac{\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)^3}{3!} + \frac{\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)^5}{5!} - \frac{\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)^7}{7!} + \dots$$

$$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \pi^{2n+1} x^{2n+1}}{2^{2n+1} (2n+1)!}$$

5. 
$$\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \Rightarrow \cos \sqrt{x+1} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \left[ (x+1)^{1/2} \right]^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (x+1)^n}{(2n)!} = 1 - \frac{x+1}{2!} + \frac{(x+1)^2}{4!} - \frac{(x+1)^3}{6!} + \dots$$

$$\begin{aligned} 6. & \cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \ \Rightarrow \ \cos \left(\frac{x^{3/2}}{\sqrt{2}}\right) = \cos \left(\left(\frac{x^3}{2}\right)^{1/2}\right) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \ \frac{(-1)^n \left(\left(\frac{x^3}{2}\right)^{1/2}\right)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \ \frac{(-1)^n x^{3n}}{2^n (2n)!} \\ & = 1 - \frac{x^3}{2 \cdot 2!} + \frac{x^6}{2^2 \cdot 4!} - \frac{x^9}{2^3 \cdot 6!} + \dots \end{aligned}$$

7. 
$$e^x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \Rightarrow xe^x = x \left(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!}\right) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{n+1}}{n!} = x + x^2 + \frac{x^3}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{4!} + \dots$$

$$8. \ \ \sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \ \Rightarrow \ x^2 \sin x = x^2 \left( \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \right) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{2n+3}}{(2n+1)!} = x^3 - \tfrac{x^5}{3!} + \tfrac{x^7}{5!} - \tfrac{x^9}{7!} + \dots \right)$$

$$9. \quad \cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{x^2}{2} - 1 + \cos x = \frac{x^2}{2} - 1 + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \frac{x^2}{2} - 1 + 1 - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \frac{x^8}{8!} - \frac{x^{10}}{10!} + \dots \\ = \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \frac{x^8}{8!} - \frac{x^{10}}{10!} + \dots = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!}$$

10. 
$$\sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow \sin x - x + \frac{x^3}{3!} = \left(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}\right) - x + \frac{x^3}{3!}$$

$$= \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \frac{x^9}{9!} - \frac{x^{11}}{11!} + \dots\right) - x + \frac{x^3}{3!} = \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \frac{x^9}{9!} - \frac{x^{11}}{11!} + \dots = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}$$

11. 
$$\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \Rightarrow x \cos \pi x = x \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (\pi x)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \pi^{2n} x^{2n+1}}{(2n)!} = x - \frac{\pi^2 x^3}{2!} + \frac{\pi^4 x^5}{4!} - \frac{\pi^6 x^7}{6!} + \dots$$

$$12. \ \cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \ \Rightarrow \ x^2 \cos (x^2) = x^2 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n (x^2)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{4n+2}}{(2n)!} = x^2 - \tfrac{x^6}{2!} + \tfrac{x^{10}}{4!} - \tfrac{x^{14}}{6!} + \dots$$

$$\begin{aligned} &13. \ \cos^2 x = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{\cos 2x}{2} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (2x)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \left[ 1 - \frac{(2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{(2x)^4}{4!} - \frac{(2x)^6}{6!} + \frac{(2x)^8}{8!} - \dots \right] \\ &= 1 - \frac{(2x)^2}{2 \cdot 2!} + \frac{(2x)^4}{2 \cdot 4!} - \frac{(2x)^6}{2 \cdot 6!} + \frac{(2x)^8}{2 \cdot 8!} - \dots = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (2x)^{2n}}{2 \cdot (2n)!} = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 2^{2n-1} \ x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \end{aligned}$$

14. 
$$\sin^2 x = \left(\frac{1-\cos 2x}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\cos 2x = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\left(1 - \frac{(2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{(2x)^4}{4!} - \frac{(2x)^6}{6!} + \dots\right) = \frac{(2x)^2}{2\cdot 2!} - \frac{(2x)^4}{2\cdot 4!} + \frac{(2x)^6}{2\cdot 6!} - \dots$$
$$= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}(2x)^{2n}}{2\cdot (2n)!} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 2^{2n-1} x^{2n}}{(2n)!}$$

15. 
$$\frac{x^2}{1-2x} = x^2 \left(\frac{1}{1-2x}\right) = x^2 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (2x)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 2^n x^{n+2} = x^2 + 2x^3 + 2^2 x^4 + 2^3 x^5 + \dots$$

16. 
$$x \ln(1+2x) = x \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}(2x)^n}{n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}2^n x^{n+1}}{n} = 2x^2 - \frac{2^2 x^3}{2} + \frac{2^3 x^4}{4} - \frac{2^4 x^5}{5} + \dots$$

17. 
$$\frac{1}{1-x} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x^n = 1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots \implies \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{1}{1-x} \right) = \frac{1}{(1-x)^2} = 1 + 2x + 3x^2 + \dots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} nx^{n-1} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (n+1)x^n$$

$$\begin{aligned} 18. \ \ \frac{2}{(1-x)^3} &= \frac{d^2}{dx^2} \left( \frac{1}{1-x} \right) = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{1}{(1-x)^2} \right) = \frac{d}{dx} \left( 1 + 2x + 3x^2 + \dots \right) = 2 + 6x + 12x^2 + \dots = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} n(n-1)x^{n-2} \\ &= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \ (n+2)(n+1)x^n \end{aligned}$$

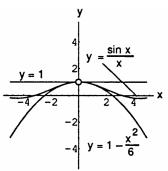
- 19. By the Alternating Series Estimation Theorem, the error is less than  $\frac{|x|^5}{5!} \Rightarrow |x|^5 < (5!) (5 \times 10^{-4})$  $\Rightarrow |x|^5 < 600 \times 10^{-4} \Rightarrow |x| < \sqrt[5]{6 \times 10^{-2}} \approx 0.56968$
- 20. If  $\cos x = 1 \frac{x^2}{2}$  and |x| < 0.5, then the error is less than  $\left| \frac{(.5)^4}{24} \right| = 0.0026$ , by Alternating Series Estimation Theorem; since the next term in the series is positive, the approximation  $1 \frac{x^2}{2}$  is too small, by the Alternating Series Estimation Theorem
- 21. If  $\sin x = x$  and  $|x| < 10^{-3}$ , then the error is less than  $\frac{(10^{-3})^3}{3!} \approx 1.67 \times 10^{-10}$ , by Alternating Series Estimation Theorem; The Alternating Series Estimation Theorem says  $R_2(x)$  has the same sign as  $-\frac{x^3}{3!}$ . Moreover,  $x < \sin x$   $\Rightarrow 0 < \sin x x = R_2(x) \Rightarrow x < 0 \Rightarrow -10^{-3} < x < 0$ .

22. 
$$\sqrt{1+x}=1+\frac{x}{2}-\frac{x^2}{8}+\frac{x^3}{16}-\dots$$
 By the Alternating Series Estimation Theorem the  $|error|<\left|\frac{-x^2}{8}\right|<\frac{(0.01)^2}{8}$  =  $1.25\times 10^{-5}$ 

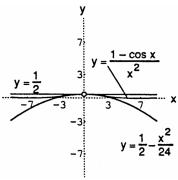
23. 
$$|R_2(x)| = \left|\frac{e^c x^3}{3!}\right| < \frac{3^{(0.1)}(0.1)^3}{3!} < 1.87 \times 10^{-4}$$
, where c is between 0 and x

24. 
$$\left|R_2(x)\right| = \left|\frac{e^c x^3}{3!}\right| < \frac{(0.1)^3}{3!} = 1.67 \times 10^{-4},$$
 where c is between 0 and x

- $25. \ |R_4(x)| < \left| \frac{\cosh c}{5!} \, x^5 \right| = \left| \frac{e^c + e^{-c}}{2} \, \frac{x^5}{5!} \right| < \frac{1.65 + \frac{1}{1.65}}{5!} \cdot \frac{(0.5)^5}{5!} = (1.13) \, \frac{(0.5)^5}{5!} \approx 0.000294$
- 26. If we approximate  $e^h$  with 1+h and  $0 \le h \le 0.01$ , then  $|error| < \left| \frac{e^c h^2}{2} \right| \le \frac{e^{0.01} h \cdot h}{2} \le \left( \frac{e^{0.01} (0.01)}{2} \right) h = 0.00505 h < 0.006 h = (0.6\%) h$ , where c is between 0 and h.
- $27. \ |R_1| = \left| \frac{1}{(1+c)^2} \ \frac{x^2}{2!} \right| < \frac{x^2}{2} = \left| \frac{x}{2} \right| \ |x| < .01 \ |x| = (1\%) \ |x| \ \Rightarrow \ \left| \frac{x}{2} \right| < .01 \ \Rightarrow \ 0 < |x| < .02$
- 28.  $\tan^{-1} x = x \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} \frac{x^7}{7} + \dots \Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4} = \tan^{-1} 1 = 1 \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{7} + \dots$ ;  $|error| < \frac{1}{2n+1} < .01$   $\Rightarrow 2n+1 > 100 \Rightarrow n > 49$
- 29. (a)  $\sin x = x \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots \Rightarrow \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1 \frac{x^2}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{5!} \frac{x^6}{7!} + \dots$ ,  $s_1 = 1$  and  $s_2 = 1 \frac{x^2}{6}$ ; if L is the sum of the series representing  $\frac{\sin x}{x}$ , then by the Alternating Series Estimation Theorem,  $L s_1 = \frac{\sin x}{x} 1 < 0$  and  $L s_2 = \frac{\sin x}{x} \left(1 \frac{x^2}{6}\right) > 0$ . Therefore  $1 \frac{x^2}{6} < \frac{\sin x}{x} < 1$ 
  - (b) The graph of  $y = \frac{\sin x}{x}$ ,  $x \neq 0$ , is bounded below by the graph of  $y = 1 \frac{x^2}{6}$  and above by the graph of y = 1 as derived in part (a).



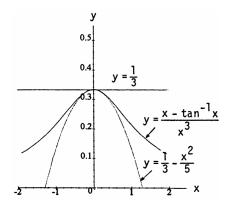
- - (b) The graph of  $y = \frac{1-\cos x}{x^2}$  is bounded below by the graph of  $y = \frac{1}{2} \frac{x^2}{24}$  and above by the graph of  $y = \frac{1}{2}$  as indicated in part (a).



- 31.  $\sin x$  when x = 0.1; the sum is  $\sin (0.1) \approx 0.099833417$
- 32. cos x when  $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$ ; the sum is  $\cos(\frac{\pi}{4}) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \approx 0.707106781$
- 33.  $\tan^{-1} x$  when  $x = \frac{\pi}{3}$ ; the sum is  $\tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) \approx 0.808448$
- 34.  $\ln(1+x)$  when  $x = \pi$ ; the sum is  $\ln(1+\pi) \approx 1.421080$

- 35.  $e^x \sin x = 0 + x + x^2 + x^3 \left( -\frac{1}{3!} + \frac{1}{2!} \right) + x^4 \left( -\frac{1}{3!} + \frac{1}{3!} \right) + x^5 \left( \frac{1}{5!} \frac{1}{2!} \cdot \frac{1}{3!} + \frac{1}{4!} \right) + x^6 \left( \frac{1}{5!} \frac{1}{3!} \cdot \frac{1}{3!} + \frac{1}{5!} \right) + \dots$   $= x + x^2 + \frac{1}{3} x^3 \frac{1}{30} x^5 \frac{1}{90} x^6 + \dots$
- $\begin{array}{l} 36. \ e^x \cos x = 1 + x + x^2 \left( -\frac{1}{2!} + \frac{1}{2!} \right) + x^3 \left( -\frac{1}{2!} + \frac{1}{3!} \right) + x^4 \left( \frac{1}{4!} \frac{1}{2!} \, \frac{1}{2!} + \frac{1}{4!} \right) + x^5 \left( \frac{1}{4!} \frac{1}{2!} \, \frac{1}{3!} + \frac{1}{5!} \right) + \dots \\ = 1 + x \frac{1}{3} \, x^3 \frac{1}{6} \, x^4 \frac{1}{30} \, x^5 + \dots \\ \end{array}$
- 37.  $\sin^2 x = \left(\frac{1-\cos 2x}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\cos 2x = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\left(1 \frac{(2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{(2x)^4}{4!} \frac{(2x)^6}{6!} + \dots\right) = \frac{2x^2}{2!} \frac{2^3x^4}{4!} + \frac{2^5x^6}{6!} \dots$   $\Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}\left(\sin^2 x\right) = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{2x^2}{2!} \frac{2^3x^4}{4!} + \frac{2^5x^6}{6!} \dots\right) = 2x \frac{(2x)^3}{3!} + \frac{(2x)^5}{5!} \frac{(2x)^7}{7!} + \dots \Rightarrow 2\sin x\cos x$   $= 2x \frac{(2x)^3}{3!} + \frac{(2x)^5}{5!} \frac{(2x)^7}{7!} + \dots = \sin 2x, \text{ which checks}$
- 38.  $\cos^2 x = \cos 2x + \sin^2 x = \left(1 \frac{(2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{(2x)^4}{4!} \frac{(2x)^6}{6!} + \frac{(2x)^8}{8!} + \dots\right) + \left(\frac{2x^2}{2!} \frac{2^3x^4}{4!} + \frac{2^5x^6}{6!} \frac{2^7x^8}{8!} + \dots\right)$   $= 1 \frac{2x^2}{2!} + \frac{2^3x^4}{4!} \frac{2^5x^6}{6!} + \dots = 1 x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^4 \frac{2}{45}x^6 + \frac{1}{315}x^8 \dots$
- 39. A special case of Taylor's Theorem is f(b) = f(a) + f'(c)(b a), where c is between a and  $b \Rightarrow f(b) f(a) = f'(c)(b a)$ , the Mean Value Theorem.
- 40. If f(x) is twice differentiable and at x = a there is a point of inflection, then f''(a) = 0. Therefore, L(x) = Q(x) = f(a) + f'(a)(x a).
- 41. (a)  $f'' \le 0$ , f'(a) = 0 and x = a interior to the interval  $I \Rightarrow f(x) f(a) = \frac{f''(c_2)}{2}(x a)^2 \le 0$  throughout  $I \Rightarrow f(x) \le f(a)$  throughout  $I \Rightarrow f$  has a local maximum at x = a
  - (b) similar reasoning gives  $f(x) f(a) = \frac{f''(c_2)}{2}(x-a)^2 \ge 0$  throughout  $I \Rightarrow f(x) \ge f(a)$  throughout  $I \Rightarrow f$  has a local minimum at x = a
- 42. (a)  $f(x) = (1-x)^{-1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = (1-x)^{-2} \Rightarrow f''(x) = 2(1-x)^{-3} \Rightarrow f^{(3)}(x) = 6(1-x)^{-4}$   $\Rightarrow f^{(4)}(x) = 24(1-x)^{-5}$ ; therefore  $\frac{1}{1-x} \approx 1 + x + x^2 + x^3$ 
  - (b)  $|x| < 0.1 \Rightarrow \frac{10}{11} < \frac{1}{1-x} < \frac{10}{9} \Rightarrow \left| \frac{1}{(1-x)^5} \right| < \left( \frac{10}{9} \right)^5 \Rightarrow \left| \frac{x^4}{(1-x)^5} \right| < x^4 \left( \frac{10}{9} \right)^5 \Rightarrow \text{ the error}$   $e_3 \le \left| \frac{\max f^{(4)}(x) x^4}{4!} \right| < (0.1)^4 \left( \frac{10}{9} \right)^5 = 0.00016935 < 0.00017, \text{ since } \left| \frac{f^{(4)}(x)}{4!} \right| = \left| \frac{1}{(1-x)^5} \right|.$
- 43. (a)  $f(x) = (1+x)^k \Rightarrow f'(x) = k(1+x)^{k-1} \Rightarrow f''(x) = k(k-1)(1+x)^{k-2}$ ; f(0) = 1, f'(0) = k, and f''(0) = k(k-1)  $\Rightarrow Q(x) = 1 + kx + \frac{k(k-1)}{2}x^2$ 
  - (b)  $|R_2(x)| = \left| \frac{3 \cdot 2 \cdot 1}{3!} \, x^3 \right| < \frac{1}{100} \ \Rightarrow \ |x^3| < \frac{1}{100} \ \Rightarrow \ 0 < x < \frac{1}{100^{1/3}} \ \text{or} \ 0 < x < .21544$
- 44. Let  $P = x + \pi \Rightarrow |x| = |P \pi| < .5 \times 10^{-n}$  since P approximates  $\pi$  accurate to n decimals. Then,  $P + \sin P = (\pi + x) + \sin (\pi + x) = (\pi + x) \sin x = \pi + (x \sin x) \Rightarrow |(P + \sin P) \pi|$   $= |\sin x x| \le \frac{|x|^3}{3!} < \frac{0.125}{3!} \times 10^{-3n} < .5 \times 10^{-3n} \Rightarrow P + \sin P$  gives an approximation to  $\pi$  correct to 3n decimals.
- 45. If  $f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n$ , then  $f^{(k)}(x) = \sum_{n=k}^{\infty} n(n-1)(n-2)\cdots(n-k+1)a_n x^{n-k}$  and  $f^{(k)}(0) = k! \, a_k$   $\Rightarrow a_k = \frac{f^{(k)}(0)}{k!} \text{ for } k \text{ a nonnegative integer. Therefore, the coefficients of } f(x) \text{ are identical with the corresponding coefficients in the Maclaurin series of } f(x) \text{ and the statement follows.}$

- 46. Note:  $f \text{ even } \Rightarrow f(-x) = f(x) \Rightarrow -f'(-x) = f'(x) \Rightarrow f'(-x) = -f'(x) \Rightarrow f' \text{ odd};$   $f \text{ odd } \Rightarrow f(-x) = -f(x) \Rightarrow -f'(-x) = -f'(x) \Rightarrow f'(-x) = f'(x) \Rightarrow f' \text{ even};$   $also, f \text{ odd } \Rightarrow f(-0) = f(0) \Rightarrow 2f(0) = 0 \Rightarrow f(0) = 0$ 
  - (a) If f(x) is even, then any odd-order derivative is odd and equal to 0 at x = 0. Therefore,  $a_1 = a_3 = a_5 = \dots = 0$ ; that is, the Maclaurin series for f contains only even powers.
  - (b) If f(x) is odd, then any even-order derivative is odd and equal to 0 at x = 0. Therefore,  $a_0 = a_2 = a_4 = \dots = 0$ ; that is, the Maclaurin series for f contains only odd powers.
- 47. (a) Suppose f(x) is a continuous periodic function with period p. Let  $x_0$  be an arbitrary real number. Then f assumes a minimum  $m_1$  and a maximum  $m_2$  in the interval  $[x_0, x_0 + p]$ ; i.e.,  $m_1 \le f(x) \le m_2$  for all x in  $[x_0, x_0 + p]$ . Since f is periodic it has exactly the same values on all other intervals  $[x_0 + p, x_0 + 2p]$ ,  $[x_0 + 2p, x_0 + 3p]$ , ..., and  $[x_0 p, x_0]$ ,  $[x_0 2p, x_0 p]$ , ..., and so forth. That is, for all real numbers  $-\infty < x < \infty$  we have  $m_1 \le f(x) \le m_2$ . Now choose  $M = \max\{|m_1|, |m_2|\}$ . Then  $-M \le -|m_1| \le m_1 \le f(x) \le m_2 \le |m_2| \le M$   $\Rightarrow |f(x)| \le M$  for all x.
  - (b) The dominate term in the nth order Taylor polynomial generated by  $\cos x$  about x=a is  $\frac{\sin{(a)}}{n!}(x-a)^n$  or  $\frac{\cos{(a)}}{n!}(x-a)^n$ . In both cases, as |x| increases the absolute value of these dominate terms tends to  $\infty$ , causing the graph of  $P_n(x)$  to move away from  $\cos x$ .
- 48. (b)  $\tan^{-1} x = x \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} \dots \Rightarrow \frac{x \tan^{-1} x}{x^3}$   $= \frac{1}{3} \frac{x^2}{5} + \dots ; \text{ from the Alternating Series}$ Estimation Theorem,  $\frac{x \tan^{-1} x}{x^3} \frac{1}{3} < 0$   $\Rightarrow \frac{x \tan^{-1} x}{x^3} \left(\frac{1}{3} \frac{x^2}{5}\right) > 0 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{3} < \frac{x \tan^{-1} x}{x^3}$   $< \frac{1}{3} \frac{x^2}{5}; \text{ therefore, the } \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{x \tan^{-1} x}{x^3} = \frac{1}{3}$



- 49. (a)  $e^{-i\pi} = \cos(-\pi) + i\sin(-\pi) = -1 + i(0) = -1$ (b)  $e^{i\pi/4} = \cos(\frac{\pi}{4}) + i\sin(\frac{\pi}{4}) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} = (\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}})(1+i)$ (c)  $e^{-i\pi/2} = \cos(-\frac{\pi}{2}) + i\sin(-\frac{\pi}{2}) = 0 + i(-1) = -i$
- 50.  $e^{i\theta} = \cos \theta + i \sin \theta \Rightarrow e^{-i\theta} = e^{i(-\theta)} = \cos (-\theta) + i \sin (-\theta) = \cos \theta i \sin \theta;$   $e^{i\theta} + e^{-i\theta} = \cos \theta + i \sin \theta + \cos \theta i \sin \theta = 2 \cos \theta \Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{e^{i\theta} + e^{-i\theta}}{2i};$   $e^{i\theta} e^{-i\theta} = \cos \theta + i \sin \theta (\cos \theta i \sin \theta) = 2i \sin \theta \Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{e^{i\theta} e^{-i\theta}}{2i}$
- $\begin{array}{lll} 51. \ e^{x} = 1 + x + \frac{x^{2}}{2!} + \frac{x^{3}}{3!} + \frac{x^{4}}{4!} + \dots & \Rightarrow \ e^{i\theta} = 1 + i\theta + \frac{(i\theta)^{2}}{2!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{3}}{3!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{4}}{4!} + \dots \ \text{and} \\ e^{-i\theta} = 1 i\theta + \frac{(-i\theta)^{2}}{2!} + \frac{(-i\theta)^{3}}{3!} + \frac{(-i\theta)^{4}}{4!} + \dots = 1 i\theta + \frac{(i\theta)^{2}}{2!} \frac{(i\theta)^{3}}{3!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{4}}{4!} \dots \\ & \Rightarrow \frac{e^{i\theta} + e^{-i\theta}}{2} = \frac{\left(1 + i\theta + \frac{(i\theta)^{2}}{2!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{3}}{3!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{4}}{4!} + \dots\right) + \left(1 i\theta + \frac{(i\theta)^{2}}{2!} \frac{(i\theta)^{3}}{3!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{4}}{4!} \dots\right)}{2} \\ & = 1 \frac{\theta^{2}}{2!} + \frac{\theta^{4}}{4!} \frac{\theta^{6}}{6!} + \dots = \cos\theta; \\ & \frac{e^{i\theta} e^{-i\theta}}{2i} = \frac{\left(1 + i\theta + \frac{(i\theta)^{2}}{2!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{3}}{3!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{4}}{4!} + \dots\right) \left(1 i\theta + \frac{(i\theta)^{2}}{2!} \frac{(i\theta)^{3}}{3!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{4}}{4!} \dots\right)}{2i} \\ & = \theta \frac{\theta^{3}}{3!} + \frac{\theta^{5}}{5!} \frac{\theta^{7}}{7!} + \dots = \sin\theta \end{array}$

c1 := x0;

M1 := abs( D2f(c1) );

52. 
$$e^{i\theta} = \cos\theta + i \sin\theta \Rightarrow e^{-i\theta} = e^{i(-i\theta)} = \cos(-i\theta) + i \sin(-i\theta) = \cos\theta - i \sin\theta$$
(a)  $e^{i\theta} + e^{-i\theta} = (\cos\theta + i \sin\theta) + (\cos\theta - i \sin\theta) = 2\cos\theta \Rightarrow \cos\theta = \frac{e^{i\theta} + e^{-i\theta}}{2} = \cosh i\theta$ 
(b)  $e^{i\theta} - e^{-i\theta} = (\cos\theta + i \sin\theta) + (\cos\theta - i \sin\theta) = 2\cos\theta \Rightarrow \cos\theta = \frac{e^{i\theta} + e^{-i\theta}}{2} = \cosh i\theta$ 
(b)  $e^{i\theta} - e^{-i\theta} = (\cos\theta + i \sin\theta) + (\cos\theta - i \sin\theta) = 2i \sin\theta \Rightarrow i \sin\theta = \frac{e^{i\theta} + e^{-i\theta}}{2} = \sinh i\theta$ 
53.  $e^{i\theta} \sin x = \left(1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{x^2}{4} + \dots\right) \left(x - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8}\right) x^4 + \dots\right)$ 

$$= (1)x + (1)x^2 + \left(-\frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{2}\right)x^3 + \left(-\frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{6}\right)x^4 + \left(\frac{1}{100} - \frac{1}{19} + \frac{1}{20}\right)x^5 + \dots = x + x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{10}x^5 + \dots$$
;  $e^{i\phi} \cdot e^{i\theta} = e^{i(-i\theta)} = e^{i(-i\theta)} + e^{i(-i\theta)} + e^{i(-i\theta)} = e^{$ 

```
c2 := x0;
        M2 := abs( D3f(c2) );
        c3 := x0;
        M3 := abs( D4f(c3) );
        # Step 4:
        R1 := unapply( abs(M1/2!*(x-0)^2), x );
        R2 := unapply( abs(M2/3!*(x-0)^3), x );
        R3 := unapply( abs(M3/4!*(x-0)^4), x );
         plot( [R1(x),R2(x),R3(x)], x=x0..x1, thickness=[0,2,4], color=[red,blue,green], title="Step 4: #57 (Section 11.9)");
        # Step 5:
        E1 := unapply( abs(f(x)-P1(x)), x );
         E2 := unapply(abs(f(x)-P2(x)), x);
        E3 := unapply( abs(f(x)-P3(x)), x );
         plot([E1(x),E2(x),E3(x),R1(x),R2(x),R3(x)], x=x0..x1, thickness=[0,2,4], color=[red,blue,green],
                  linestyle=[1,1,1,3,3,3], title="Step 5: #57 (Section 11.9)");
        # Step 6:
        TaylorApproximation( f(x), view=[x0..x1,DEFAULT], x=0, output=animation, order=1..3);
        L1 := fsolve( abs(f(x)-P1(x))=0.01, x=x0/2);
                                                                                                                     # (a)
        R1 := fsolve( abs(f(x)-P1(x))=0.01, x=x1/2);
        L2 := fsolve( abs(f(x)-P2(x))=0.01, x=x0/2);
        R2 := fsolve(abs(f(x)-P2(x))=0.01, x=x1/2);
        L3 := fsolve( abs(f(x)-P3(x))=0.01, x=x0/2);
         R3 := fsolve( abs(f(x)-P3(x))=0.01, x=x1/2);
        plot([E1(x),E2(x),E3(x),0.01], x=min(L1,L2,L3)..max(R1,R2,R3), thickness=[0,2,4,0], linestyle=[0,0,0,2], linesty
                 color=[red,blue,green,black], view=[DEFAULT,0..0.01], title="#57(a) (Section 11.9)");
         abs(\hat{f}(x)^-\hat{P}[1](x)) \le evalf(E1(x0));
                                                                                                                        # (b)
         abs(\hat{f}(x)^-\hat{P}[2](x)) \le evalf(E2(x0));
         abs(\hat{f}(x)^-\hat{P}[3](x)) \le evalf(E3(x0));
Mathematica: (assigned function and values for a, b, c, and n may vary)
        Clear[x, f, c]
        f[x] = (1 + x)^{3/2}
         \{a, b\} = \{-1/2, 2\};
        pf=Plot[f[x], \{x, a, b\}];
        poly1[x_]=Series[f[x], \{x,0,1\}]//Normal
        poly2[x_]=Series[f[x], \{x,0,2\}]//Normal
         poly3[x_]=Series[f[x], \{x,0,3\}]//Normal
         Plot[\{f[x], poly1[x], poly2[x], poly3[x]\}, \{x, a, b\},\
                     PlotStyle \rightarrow \{RGBColor[1,0,0], RGBColor[0,1,0], RGBColor[0,0,1], RGBColor[0,5,5]\}\}
The above defines the approximations. The following analyzes the derivatives to determine their maximum values.
        f"[c]
        Plot[f''[x], \{x, a, b\}];
        f"[c]
        Plot[f'''[x], \{x, a, b\}];
        f""[c]
        Plot[f''''[x], \{x, a, b\}];
Noting the upper bound for each of the above derivatives occurs at x = a, the upper bounds m1, m2, and m3 can be defined
and bounds for remainders viewed as functions of x.
         m1=f''[a]
        m2 = -f'''[a]
```

A three dimensional look at the error functions, allowing both c and x to vary can also be viewed. Recall that c must be a value between 0 and x, so some points on the surfaces where c is not in that interval are meaningless.

Plot3D[f"[c]  $x^2$  /2!, {x, a, b}, {c, a, b}, PlotRange  $\rightarrow$  All] Plot3D[f"[c]  $x^3$  /3!, {x, a, b}, {c, a, b}, PlotRange  $\rightarrow$  All] Plot3D[f""[c]  $x^4$  /4!, {x, a, b}, {c, a, b}, PlotRange  $\rightarrow$  All]

#### 11.10 APPLICATIONS OF POWER SERIES

1. 
$$(1+x)^{1/2} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)x^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)x^3}{3!} + \dots = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{8}x^2 + \frac{1}{16}x^3 - \dots$$

2. 
$$(1+x)^{1/3} = 1 + \frac{1}{3}x + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{2}{3}\right)x^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{2}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{5}{3}\right)x^3}{3!} + \dots = 1 + \frac{1}{3}x - \frac{1}{9}x^2 + \frac{5}{81}x^3 - \dots$$

3. 
$$(1-x)^{-1/2} = 1 - \frac{1}{2}(-x) + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)(-x)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)(-x)^3}{3!} + \dots = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{3}{8}x^2 + \frac{5}{16}x^3 + \dots$$

4. 
$$(1-2x)^{1/2} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}(-2x) + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)(-2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)(-2x)^3}{3!} + \dots = 1 - x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{2}x^3 - \dots$$

$$5. \ \left(1+\tfrac{x}{2}\right)^{-2} = 1-2\left(\tfrac{x}{2}\right) + \tfrac{(-2)(-3)\left(\tfrac{x}{2}\right)^2}{2!} + \tfrac{(-2)(-3)(-4)\left(\tfrac{x}{2}\right)^3}{3!} + \ldots \\ = 1-x+\tfrac{3}{4}\,x^2-\tfrac{1}{2}\,x^3$$

6. 
$$\left(1-\frac{x}{2}\right)^{-2}=1-2\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right)+\frac{(-2)(-3)\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right)^2}{2!}+\frac{(-2)(-3)(-4)\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right)^3}{3!}+\ldots=1+x+\frac{3}{4}x^2+\frac{1}{2}x^3+\ldots$$

7. 
$$(1+x^3)^{-1/2} = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x^3 + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(x^3\right)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)\left(x^3\right)^3}{3!} + \dots = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x^3 + \frac{3}{8}x^6 - \frac{5}{16}x^9 + \dots$$

8. 
$$(1+x^2)^{-1/3} = 1 - \frac{1}{3}x^2 + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)\left(x^2\right)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{7}{3}\right)\left(x^2\right)^3}{3!} + \dots = 1 - \frac{1}{3}x^2 + \frac{2}{9}x^4 - \frac{14}{81}x^6 + \dots$$

9. 
$$\left(1+\frac{1}{x}\right)^{1/2}=1+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)+\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)^2}{2!}+\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)^3}{3!}+\ldots=1+\frac{1}{2x}-\frac{1}{8x^2}+\frac{1}{16x^3}$$

$$10. \ \left(1-\frac{2}{x}\right)^{1/3} = 1 + \frac{1}{3}\left(-\frac{2}{x}\right) + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{2}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{2}{x}\right)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{2}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{5}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{2}{x}\right)^3}{3!} + \dots = 1 - \frac{2}{3x} - \frac{4}{9x^2} - \frac{40}{81x^3} - \dots$$

11. 
$$(1+x)^4 = 1 + 4x + \frac{(4)(3)x^2}{2!} + \frac{(4)(3)(2)x^3}{3!} + \frac{(4)(3)(2)x^4}{4!} = 1 + 4x + 6x^2 + 4x^3 + x^4$$

12. 
$$(1+x^2)^3 = 1 + 3x^2 + \frac{(3)(2)(x^2)^2}{2!} + \frac{(3)(2)(1)(x^2)^3}{3!} = 1 + 3x^2 + 3x^4 + x^6$$

13. 
$$(1-2x)^3 = 1 + 3(-2x) + \frac{(3)(2)(-2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{(3)(2)(1)(-2x)^3}{3!} = 1 - 6x + 12x^2 - 8x^3$$

$$14. \ \left(1-\frac{x}{2}\right)^4 = 1 + 4\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right) + \frac{(4)(3)\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right)^2}{2!} + \frac{(4)(3)(2)\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right)^3}{3!} + \frac{(4)(3)(2)(1)\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right)^4}{4!} = 1 - 2x + \frac{3}{2}\,x^2 - \frac{1}{2}\,x^3 + \frac{1}{16}\,x^4$$

15. Assume the solution has the form  $y = a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots + a_{n-1}x^{n-1} + a_nx^n + \dots$ 

$$\Rightarrow \ \tfrac{dy}{dx} = a_1 + 2a_2x + \ldots + na_nx^{n-1} + \ldots$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} + y = (a_1 + a_0) + (2a_2 + a_1)x + (3a_3 + a_2)x^2 + \dots + (na_n + a_{n-1})x^{n-1} + \dots = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a_1 + a_0 = 0, 2a_2 + a_1 = 0, 3a_3 + a_2 = 0$$
 and in general  $na_n + a_{n-1} = 0$ . Since  $y = 1$  when  $x = 0$  we have

$$a_0=1.$$
 Therefore  $a_1=-1, a_2=\frac{-a_1}{2\cdot 1}=\frac{1}{2}, a_3=\frac{-a_2}{3}=-\frac{1}{3\cdot 2}, \ldots, a_n=\frac{-a_{n-1}}{n!}=\frac{(-1)^n}{n!}$ 

$$\Rightarrow y = 1 - x + \frac{1}{2} x^2 - \frac{1}{3!} x^3 + \dots + \frac{(-1)^n}{n!} x^n + \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^n}{n!} = e^{-x}$$

16. Assume the solution has the form  $y=a_0+a_1x+a_2x^2+\ldots+a_{n-1}x^{n-1}+a_nx^n+\ldots$ 

$$\Rightarrow \ \tfrac{dy}{dx} = a_1 + 2a_2x + \ldots \, + na_nx^{n-1} + \ldots$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} - 2y = (a_1 - 2a_0) + (2a_2 - 2a_1)x + (3a_3 - 2a_2)x^2 + \dots + (na_n - 2a_{n-1})x^{n-1} + \dots = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a_1 - 2a_0 = 0, 2a_2 - 2a_1 = 0, 3a_3 - 2a_2 = 0$$
 and in general  $na_n - 2a_{n-1} = 0$ . Since  $y = 1$  when  $x = 0$  we have

$$a_0=1. \ \ \text{Therefore} \ a_1=2a_0=2(1)=2, \ a_2=\tfrac{2}{2} \ a_1=\tfrac{2}{2} \ (2)=\tfrac{2^2}{2} \ , \ a_3=\tfrac{2}{3} \ a_2=\tfrac{2}{3} \left(\tfrac{2^2}{2}\right)=\tfrac{2^3}{3\cdot 2} \ , \ldots \ ,$$

$$a_n = \left(\tfrac{2}{n}\right) a_{n-1} = \left(\tfrac{2}{n}\right) \left(\tfrac{2^{n-1}}{n-1}\right) a_{n-2} = \tfrac{2^n}{n!} \ \Rightarrow \ y = 1 + 2x + \tfrac{2^2}{2} \, x^2 + \tfrac{2^3}{3!} \, x^3 + \ldots \, + \tfrac{2^n}{n!} \, x^n + \ldots$$

$$=1+(2x)+\tfrac{(2x)^2}{2!}+\tfrac{(2x)^3}{3!}+\ldots+\tfrac{(2x)^n}{n!}+\ldots=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\ \tfrac{(2x)^n}{n!}=e^{2x}$$

17. Assume the solution has the form  $y=a_0+a_1x+a_2x^2+\ldots+a_{n-1}x^{n-1}+a_nx^n+\ldots$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = a_1 + 2a_2x + ... + na_nx^{n-1} + ...$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} - y = (a_1 - a_0) + (2a_2 - a_1)x + (3a_3 - a_2)x^2 + \dots + (na_n - a_{n-1})x^{n-1} + \dots = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow a_1 - a_0 = 1, 2a_2 - a_1 = 0, 3a_3 - a_2 = 0$$
 and in general  $na_n - a_{n-1} = 0$ . Since  $y = 0$  when  $x = 0$  we have

$$a_0=0. \ \ \text{Therefore} \ a_1=1, \, a_2=\tfrac{a_1}{2}\,=\tfrac{1}{2}\,, \, a_3=\tfrac{a_2}{3}\,=\tfrac{1}{3\cdot 2}\,, \, a_4=\tfrac{a_3}{4}=\tfrac{1}{4\cdot 3\cdot 2}\,, \ldots\,, \, a_n=\tfrac{a_{n-1}}{n}=\tfrac{1}{n!}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = 0 + 1x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3\cdot 2}x^3 + \frac{1}{4\cdot 3\cdot 2}x^4 + \dots + \frac{1}{n!}x^n + \dots$$

$$= \left(1 + 1x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2}x^3 + \frac{1}{4 \cdot 3 \cdot 2}x^4 + \dots + \frac{1}{n!}x^n + \dots\right) - 1 = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} - 1 = e^x - 1$$

18. Assume the solution has the form  $y = a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots + a_{n-1}x^{n-1} + a_nx^n + \dots$ 

$$\Rightarrow \ \tfrac{dy}{dx} = a_1 + 2a_2x + \ldots \, + na_nx^{n-1} + \ldots$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} + y = (a_1 + a_0) + (2a_2 + a_1)x + (3a_3 + a_2)x^2 + \dots + (na_n + a_{n-1})x^{n-1} + \dots = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow a_1 + a_0 = 1, 2a_2 + a_1 = 0, 3a_3 + a_2 = 0$$
 and in general  $na_n + a_{n-1} = 0$ . Since  $y = 2$  when  $x = 0$  we have

$$a_0=2.$$
 Therefore  $a_1=1-a_0=-1, \, a_2=\frac{-a_1}{2\cdot 1}=\frac{1}{2}, \, a_3=\frac{-a_2}{3}=-\frac{1}{3\cdot 2}, \, \ldots, \, a_n=\frac{-a_{n-1}}{n}=\frac{(-1)^n}{n!}$ 

$$\Rightarrow y = 2 - x + \frac{1}{2} x^2 - \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2} x^3 + \dots + \frac{(-1)^n}{n!} x^n + \dots = 1 + \left( 1 - x + \frac{1}{2} x^2 - \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2} x^3 + \dots + \frac{(-1)^n}{n!} x^n + \dots \right)$$

$$=1+\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\tfrac{(-1)^nx^n}{n!}=1+e^{-x}$$

19. Assume the solution has the form  $y=a_0+a_1x+a_2x^2+\ldots+a_{n-1}x^{n-1}+a_nx^n+\ldots$ 

$$\Rightarrow \ \tfrac{dy}{dx} = a_1 + 2a_2x + \ldots + na_nx^{n-1} + \ldots$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} - y = (a_1 - a_0) + (2a_2 - a_1)x + (3a_3 - a_2)x^2 + \dots + (na_n - a_{n-1})x^{n-1} + \dots = x$$

$$\Rightarrow a_1 - a_0 = 0, 2a_2 - a_1 = 1, 3a_3 - a_2 = 0$$
 and in general  $na_n - a_{n-1} = 0$ . Since  $y = 0$  when  $x = 0$  we have

$$a_0=0. \ \ \text{Therefore} \ a_1=0, \ a_2=\frac{1+a_1}{2}=\frac{1}{2} \, , \ a_3=\frac{a_2}{3}=\frac{1}{3\cdot 2} \, , \ a_4=\frac{a_3}{4}=\frac{1}{4\cdot 3\cdot 2} \, , \ldots \, , \ a_n=\frac{a_{n-1}}{n}=\frac{1}{n!}=\frac{1}{n!}$$

$$\Rightarrow \ y = 0 + 0x + \tfrac{1}{2} \, x^2 + \tfrac{1}{3 \cdot 2} \, x^3 + \tfrac{1}{4 \cdot 3 \cdot 2} \, x^4 + \\ + \ldots \, + \tfrac{1}{n!} \, x^n + \ldots$$

$$= \left(1 + 1x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2}x^3 + \frac{1}{4 \cdot 3 \cdot 2}x^4 + \dots + \frac{1}{n!}x^n + \dots\right) - 1 - x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} - 1 - x = e^x - x - 1$$

20. Assume the solution has the form  $y = a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots + a_{n-1}x^{n-1} + a_nx^n + \dots$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = a_1 + 2a_2x + \dots + na_nx^{n-1} + \dots$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \Rightarrow \ \frac{dy}{dx} + y = (a_1 + a_0) + (2a_2 + a_1)x + (3a_3 + a_2)x^2 + \ldots + (na_n + a_{n-1})x^{n-1} + \ldots = 2x \\ \Rightarrow \ a_1 + a_0 = 0, \ 2a_2 + a_1 = 2, \ 3a_3 + a_2 = 0 \ \text{and in general na}_n + a_{n-1} = 0. \ \text{Since } y = -1 \ \text{when } x = 0 \ \text{we have} \\ a_0 = -1. \ \ \text{Therefore } a_1 = 1, \ a_2 = \frac{2-a_1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}, \ a_3 = \frac{-a_2}{3} = -\frac{1}{3\cdot 2}, \ \ldots, \ a_n = \frac{-a_{n-1}}{n} = \frac{(-1)^n}{n!} \\ \Rightarrow \ y = -1 + 1x + \frac{1}{2} \, x^2 - \frac{1}{3\cdot 2} \, x^3 + \ldots + \frac{(-1)^n}{n!} \, x^n + \ldots \\ = \left(1 - 1x + \frac{1}{2} \, x^2 - \frac{1}{3\cdot 2} \, x^3 + \ldots + \frac{(-1)^n}{n!} \, x^n + \ldots\right) - 2 + 2x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^n}{n!} - 2 + 2x = e^{-x} + 2x - 2 \end{array}$$

- $21. \ \ y'-xy=a_1+(2a_2-a_0)x+(3a_3-a_1)x+\ldots+(na_n-a_{n-2})x^{n-1}+\ldots=0 \ \Rightarrow \ a_1=0, \ 2a_2-a_0=0, \ 3a_3-a_1=0, \\ 4a_4-a_2=0 \ \text{and in general } na_n-a_{n-2}=0. \ \ \text{Since } y=1 \ \text{when } x=0, \ \text{we have } a_0=1. \ \ \text{Therefore } a_2=\frac{a_0}{2}=\frac{1}{2}\,, \\ a_3=\frac{a_1}{3}=0, \ a_4=\frac{a_2}{4}=\frac{1}{2\cdot 4}\,, \ a_5=\frac{a_3}{5}=0, \ldots\,, a_{2n}=\frac{1}{2\cdot 4\cdot 6\cdots 2n} \ \text{and } a_{2n+1}=0 \\ \Rightarrow \ y=1+\frac{1}{2}\,x^2+\frac{1}{2\cdot 4}\,x^4+\frac{1}{2\cdot 4\cdot 6}\,x^6+\ldots+\frac{1}{2\cdot 4\cdot 6\cdots 2n}\,x^{2n}+\ldots=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\,\frac{x^{2n}}{2^n n!}=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\,\frac{\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)^n}{n!}=e^{x^2/2}$
- $22. \ \ y'-x^2y=a_1+2a_2x+(3a_3-a_0)x^2+(4a_4-a_1)x^3+\ldots+(na_n-a_{n-3})x^{n-1}+\ldots=0 \ \Rightarrow \ a_1=0, \ a_2=0, \\ 3a_3-a_0=0, \ 4a_4-a_1=0 \ \text{and in general } na_n-a_{n-3}=0. \ \ \text{Since } y=1 \ \text{when } x=0, \ \text{we have } a_0=1. \ \ \text{Therefore } a_3=\frac{a_0}{3}=\frac{1}{3} \ , \ a_4=\frac{a_1}{4}=0, \ a_5=\frac{a_2}{5}=0, \ a_6=\frac{a_3}{6}=\frac{1}{3\cdot 6} \ , \ldots \ , \ a_{3n}=\frac{1}{3\cdot 6\cdot 9\cdots 3n} \ , \ a_{3n+1}=0 \ \text{and } a_{3n+2}=0 \\ \Rightarrow \ y=1+\frac{1}{3}\,x^3+\frac{1}{3\cdot 6}\,x^6+\frac{1}{3\cdot 6\cdot 9}\,x^9+\ldots+\frac{1}{3\cdot 6\cdot 9\cdots 3n}\,x^{3n}+\ldots=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\,\frac{x^{3n}}{3^n n!}=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\,\frac{\left(\frac{x^3}{3}\right)^n}{n!}=e^{x^3/3}$
- $\begin{array}{l} 23.\ \ (1-x)y'-y=(a_1-a_0)+(2a_2-a_1-a_1)x+(3a_3-2a_2-a_2)x^2+(4a_4-3a_3-a_3)x^3+\ldots\\ \ +(na_n-(n-1)a_{n-1}-a_{n-1})x^{n-1}+\ldots=0\ \Rightarrow\ a_1-a_0=0,\, 2a_2-2a_1=0,\, 3a_3-3a_2=0\ \text{and in general }(na_n-na_{n-1})=0. \end{array}$  Since y=2 when x=0, we have  $a_0=2$ . Therefore  $a_1=2,\, a_2=2,\, \ldots\,,\, a_n=2\ \Rightarrow\ y=2+2x+2x^2+\ldots=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\ 2x^n=\frac{2}{1-x}$
- $\begin{aligned} 24. & \left(1+x^2\right)y'+2xy=a_1+(2a_2+2a_0)x+(3a_3+2a_1+a_1)x^2+(4a_4+2a_2+2a_2)x^3+\ldots+(na_n+na_{n-2})x^{n-1}+\ldots\\ &=0\ \Rightarrow\ a_1=0,\, 2a_2+2a_0=0,\, 3a_3+3a_1=0,\, 4a_4+4a_2=0\ \text{and in general }na_n+na_{n-2}=0.\ \text{Since }y=3\ \text{when}\\ &x=0,\, \text{we have }a_0=3.\ \text{Therefore }a_2=-3,\, a_3=0,\, a_4=3,\ldots\,,\, a_{2n+1}=0,\, a_{2n}=(-1)^n3\\ &\Rightarrow\ y=3-3x^2+3x^4-\ldots=\sum_{n=0}^\infty 3(-1)^nx^{2n}=\sum_{n=0}^\infty 3\left(-x^2\right)^n=\frac{3}{1+x^2} \end{aligned}$
- $\begin{array}{lll} 25. & y=a_0+a_1x+a_2x^2+\ldots+a_nx^n+\ldots \ \Rightarrow \ y''=2a_2+3\cdot 2a_3x+\ldots+n(n-1)a_nx^{n-2}+\ldots \ \Rightarrow \ y''-y\\ &=(2a_2-a_0)+(3\cdot 2a_3-a_1)x+(4\cdot 3a_4-a_2)x^2+\ldots+(n(n-1)a_n-a_{n-2})x^{n-2}+\ldots=0\ \Rightarrow \ 2a_2-a_0=0,\\ &3\cdot 2a_3-a_1=0, \ 4\cdot 3a_4-a_2=0\ \ \text{and in general } n(n-1)a_n-a_{n-2}=0.\ \ \text{Since } y'=1\ \ \text{and } y=0\ \ \text{when } x=0,\\ &\text{we have } a_0=0\ \ \text{and } a_1=1.\ \ \text{Therefore } a_2=0, \ a_3=\frac{1}{3\cdot 2}\ , \ a_4=0, \ a_5=\frac{1}{5\cdot 4\cdot 3\cdot 2}\ , \ldots\ , \ a_{2n+1}=\frac{1}{(2n+1)!}\ \ \text{and}\\ &a_{2n}=0\ \Rightarrow \ y=x+\frac{1}{3!}\ x^3+\frac{1}{5!}\ x^5+\ldots=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\frac{x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}=\sinh x \end{array}$
- $26. \ \ y = a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2 + \ldots + a_n x^n + \ldots \ \Rightarrow \ y'' = 2a_2 + 3 \cdot 2a_3 x + \ldots + n(n-1)a_n x^{n-2} + \ldots \ \Rightarrow \ y'' + y \\ = (2a_2 + a_0) + (3 \cdot 2a_3 + a_1)x + (4 \cdot 3a_4 + a_2)x^2 + \ldots + (n(n-1)a_n + a_{n-2})x^{n-2} + \ldots = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ 2a_2 + a_0 = 0, \\ 3 \cdot 2a_3 + a_1 = 0, \ 4 \cdot 3a_4 + a_2 = 0 \ \text{and in general } n(n-1)a_n + a_{n-2} = 0. \ \text{Since } y' = 0 \ \text{and } y = 1 \ \text{when } x = 0, \\ \text{we have } a_0 = 1 \ \text{and } a_1 = 0. \ \text{Therefore } a_2 = -\frac{1}{2}, \ a_3 = 0, \ a_4 = \frac{1}{4 \cdot 3 \cdot 2}, \ a_5 = 0, \ldots, \ a_{2n+1} = 0 \ \text{and } a_{2n} = \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n)!} \\ \Rightarrow \ y = 1 \frac{1}{2} \, x^2 + \frac{1}{4!} \, x^4 \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \cos x$
- $\begin{array}{l} 27. \;\; y=a_0+a_1x+a_2x^2+\ldots+a_nx^n+\ldots \;\;\Rightarrow\; y''=2a_2+3\cdot 2a_3x+\ldots+n(n-1)a_nx^{n-2}+\ldots \;\Rightarrow\; y''+y\\ =(2a_2+a_0)+(3\cdot 2a_3+a_1)x+(4\cdot 3a_4+a_2)x^2+\ldots+(n(n-1)a_n+a_{n-2})x^{n-2}+\ldots=x\;\Rightarrow\; 2a_2+a_0=0,\\ 3\cdot 2a_3+a_1=1,\, 4\cdot 3a_4+a_2=0 \;\text{and in general } n(n-1)a_n+a_{n-2}=0. \;\; \text{Since } y'=1 \;\text{and } y=2 \;\text{when } x=0, \end{array}$

we have 
$$a_0=2$$
 and  $a_1=1$ . Therefore  $a_2=-1$ ,  $a_3=0$ ,  $a_4=\frac{1}{4\cdot 3}$ ,  $a_5=0$ , ...,  $a_{2n}=-2\cdot\frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{(2n)!}$  and  $a_{2n+1}=0 \ \Rightarrow \ y=2+x-x^2+2\cdot\frac{x^4}{4!}+\ldots=2+x-2\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^{n+1}x^{2n}}{(2n)!}=x+\cos 2x$ 

- $\begin{array}{l} 29. \ \ y = a_0 + a_1(x-2) + a_2(x-2)^2 + \ldots + a_n(x-2)^n + \ldots \\ \Rightarrow \ y'' = 2a_2 + 3 \cdot 2a_3(x-2) + \ldots + n(n-1)a_n(x-2)^{n-2} + \ldots \Rightarrow \ y'' y \\ = (2a_2 a_0) + (3 \cdot 2a_3 a_1)(x-2) + (4 \cdot 3a_4 a_2)(x-2)^2 + \ldots + (n(n-1)a_n a_{n-2})(x-2)^{n-2} + \ldots = -x \\ = -(x-2) 2 \Rightarrow 2a_2 a_0 = -2, \ 3 \cdot 2a_3 a_1 = -1, \ \text{and} \ n(n-1)a_n a_{n-2} = 0 \ \text{for} \ n > 3. \ \text{Since} \ y = 0 \ \text{when} \ x = 2, \\ \text{we have} \ a_0 = 0, \ \text{and since} \ y' = -2 \ \text{when} \ x = 2, \ \text{we have} \ a_1 = -2. \ \text{Therefore} \ a_2 = -1, \ a_3 = -\frac{1}{2}, \ a_4 = \frac{1}{4\cdot 3}(-1) = \frac{-2}{4\cdot 3\cdot 2\cdot 1}, \\ a_5 = \frac{1}{5\cdot 4}\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{-3}{5\cdot 4\cdot 3\cdot 2\cdot 1}, \ldots, \ a_{2n} = \frac{-2}{(2n)!}, \ \text{and} \ a_{2n+1} = \frac{-3}{(2n+1)!}. \ \text{Since} \ a_1 = -2, \ \text{we have} \ a_1(x-2) = (-2)(x-2) \ \text{and} \\ (-2)(x-2) = (-3+1)(x-2) = (-3)(x-2) + (1)(x-2) = x-2 3(x-2). \\ \Rightarrow \ y = x-2 3(x-2) \frac{2}{2!}(x-2)^2 \frac{3}{3!}(x-2)^3 \frac{2}{4!}(x-2)^4 \frac{3}{5!}(x-2)^5 \ldots \\ \Rightarrow \ y = x-2 \frac{2}{2!}(x-2)^2 \frac{2}{4!}(x-2)^4 \ldots 3(x-2)x \frac{3}{3!}(x-2)^3 \frac{3}{5!}(x-2)^5 \ldots \\ \Rightarrow \ y = x-2 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x-2)^{2n}}{(2n)!} 3\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x-2)^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \end{array}$
- 30.  $y'' x^2y = 2a_2 + 6a_3x + (4 \cdot 3a_4 a_0)x^2 + \dots + (n(n-1)a_n a_{n-4})x^{n-2} + \dots = 0 \Rightarrow 2a_2 = 0, 6a_3 = 0,$   $4 \cdot 3a_4 - a_0 = 0, 5 \cdot 4a_5 - a_1 = 0$ , and in general  $n(n-1)a_n - a_{n-4} = 0$ . Since y' = b and y = a when x = 0, we have  $a_0 = a$ ,  $a_1 = b$ ,  $a_2 = 0$ ,  $a_3 = 0$ ,  $a_4 = \frac{a}{3 \cdot 4}$ ,  $a_5 = \frac{b}{4 \cdot 5}$ ,  $a_6 = 0$ ,  $a_7 = 0$ ,  $a_8 = \frac{a}{3 \cdot 4 \cdot 7 \cdot 8}$ ,  $a_9 = \frac{b}{4 \cdot 5 \cdot 8 \cdot 9}$  $\Rightarrow y = a + bx + \frac{a}{3 \cdot 4} x^4 + \frac{b}{4 \cdot 5} x^5 + \frac{a}{3 \cdot 4 \cdot 7 \cdot 8} x^8 + \frac{b}{4 \cdot 5 \cdot 8 \cdot 9} x^9 + \dots$
- 31.  $y'' + x^2y = 2a_2 + 6a_3x + (4 \cdot 3a_4 + a_0)x^2 + \dots + (n(n-1)a_n + a_{n-4})x^{n-2} + \dots = x \Rightarrow 2a_2 = 0, 6a_3 = 1,$  $4 \cdot 3a_4 + a_0 = 0, 5 \cdot 4a_5 + a_1 = 0$ , and in general  $n(n-1)a_n + a_{n-4} = 0$ . Since y' = b and y = a when x = 0, we have  $a_0 = a$  and  $a_1 = b$ . Therefore  $a_2 = 0$ ,  $a_3 = \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3}$ ,  $a_4 = -\frac{a}{3 \cdot 4}$ ,  $a_5 = -\frac{b}{4 \cdot 5}$ ,  $a_6 = 0$ ,  $a_7 = \frac{-1}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 6 \cdot 7}$   $\Rightarrow y = a + bx + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3}x^3 - \frac{a}{3 \cdot 4}x^4 - \frac{b}{4 \cdot 5}x^5 - \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 6 \cdot 7}x^7 + \frac{ax^8}{3 \cdot 4 \cdot 7 \cdot 8} + \frac{bx^9}{4 \cdot 5 \cdot 8 \cdot 9} + \dots$
- $\begin{array}{lll} 32. & y''-2y'+y=(2a_2-2a_1+a_0)+(2\cdot 3a_3-4a_2+a_1)x+(3\cdot 4a_4-2\cdot 3a_3+a_2)x^2+\ldots\\ &+((n-1)na_n-2(n-1)a_{n-1}+a_{n-2})x^{n-2}+\ldots=0 \ \Rightarrow\ 2a_2-2a_1+a_0=0, 2\cdot 3a_3-4a_2+a_1=0,\\ &3\cdot 4a_4-2\cdot 3a_3+a_2=0 \ \text{and in general } (n-1)na_n-2(n-1)a_{n-1}+a_{n-2}=0. \ \text{Since } y'=1 \ \text{and } y=0 \ \text{when } \\ &when \ x=0, \ \text{we have } a_0=0 \ \text{and } a_1=1. \ \text{Therefore } a_2=1, \ a_3=\frac{1}{2}, \ a_4=\frac{1}{6}, \ a_5=\frac{1}{24} \ \text{and } a_n=\frac{1}{(n-1)!}\\ &\Rightarrow \ y=x+x^2+\frac{1}{2}\,x^3+\frac{1}{6}\,x^4+\frac{1}{24}\,x^5+\ldots=\sum_{n=1}^\infty\frac{x^n}{(n-1)!}=\sum_{n=0}^\infty\frac{x^{n+1}}{n!}=x\sum_{n=0}^\infty\frac{x^n}{n!}=xe^x \end{array}$
- 33.  $\int_0^{0.2} \sin x^2 \ dx = \int_0^{0.2} \left( x^2 \frac{x^6}{3!} + \frac{x^{10}}{5!} \dots \right) dx = \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} \frac{x^7}{7 \cdot 3!} + \dots \right]_0^{0.2} \approx \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_0^{0.2} \approx 0.00267 \text{ with error } |E| \leq \frac{(.2)^7}{7 \cdot 3!} \approx 0.0000003$
- $34. \int_0^{0.2} \frac{e^{-x}-1}{x} \, dx = \int_0^{0.2} \frac{1}{x} \left(1-x+\frac{x^2}{2!}-\frac{x^3}{3!}+\frac{x^4}{4!}-\ldots-1\right) \, dx = \int_0^{0.2} \left(-1+\frac{x}{2}-\frac{x^2}{6}+\frac{x^3}{24}-\ldots\right) \, dx \\ = \left[-x+\frac{x^2}{4}-\frac{x^3}{18}+\ldots\right]_0^{0.2} \approx -0.19044 \text{ with error } |E| \leq \frac{(0.2)^4}{96} \approx 0.00002$

- 35.  $\int_0^{0.1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^4}} \, dx = \int_0^{0.1} \left(1 \frac{x^4}{2} + \frac{3x^8}{8} \dots\right) \, dx = \left[x \frac{x^5}{10} + \dots\right]_0^{0.1} \approx [x]_0^{0.1} \approx 0.1 \text{ with error } \\ |E| \leq \frac{(0.1)^5}{10} = 0.000001$
- 36.  $\int_0^{0.25} \sqrt[3]{1+x^2} \, dx = \int_0^{0.25} \left(1+\tfrac{x^2}{3}-\tfrac{x^4}{9}+\dots\right) dx = \left[x+\tfrac{x^3}{9}-\tfrac{x^5}{45}+\dots\right]_0^{0.25} \approx \left[x+\tfrac{x^3}{9}\right]_0^{0.25} \approx 0.25174 \text{ with error } \\ |E| \leq \tfrac{(0.25)^5}{45} \approx 0.0000217$
- 37.  $\int_0^{0.1} \frac{\sin x}{x} \ dx = \int_0^{0.1} \left( 1 \frac{x^2}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{5!} \frac{x^6}{7!} + \dots \right) \ dx = \left[ x \frac{x^3}{3 \cdot 3!} + \frac{x^5}{5 \cdot 5!} \frac{x^7}{7 \cdot 7!} + \dots \right]_0^{0.1} \approx \left[ x \frac{x^3}{3 \cdot 3!} + \frac{x^5}{5 \cdot 5!} \right]_0^{0.1}$   $\approx 0.0999444611, |E| \le \frac{(0.1)^7}{7 \cdot 7!} \approx 2.8 \times 10^{-12}$
- 38.  $\int_0^{0.1} \exp\left(-x^2\right) dx = \int_0^{0.1} \left(1 x^2 + \frac{x^4}{2!} \frac{x^6}{3!} + \frac{x^8}{4!} \dots\right) dx = \left[x \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{10} + \frac{x^7}{42} + \dots\right]_0^{0.1} \approx \left[x \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{10} \frac{x^7}{42}\right]_0^{0.1}$   $\approx 0.0996676643, |E| \le \frac{(0.1)^9}{216} \approx 4.6 \times 10^{-12}$
- $$\begin{split} 39. \ & (1+x^4)^{1/2} = (1)^{1/2} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1} \, (1)^{-1/2} \, (x^4) + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2!} \, (1)^{-3/2} \, (x^4)^2 + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{3!} \, (1)^{-5/2} \, (x^4)^3 \\ & + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(-\frac{3}{2}\right) \left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)}{4!} \, (1)^{-7/2} \, (x^4)^4 + \ldots \\ & = 1 + \frac{x^4}{2} \frac{x^8}{8} + \frac{x^{12}}{16} \frac{5x^{16}}{128} + \ldots \\ & \Rightarrow \int_0^{0.1} \left(1 + \frac{x^4}{2} \frac{x^8}{8} + \frac{x^{12}}{16} \frac{5x^{16}}{128} + \ldots\right) \, dx \approx \left[x + \frac{x^5}{10}\right]_0^{0.1} \approx 0.100001, \, |E| \leq \frac{(0.1)^9}{72} \approx 1.39 \times 10^{-11} \end{split}$$
- 40.  $\int_0^1 \left(\frac{1-\cos x}{x^2}\right) dx = \int_0^1 \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{x^2}{4!} + \frac{x^4}{6!} \frac{x^6}{8!} + \frac{x^8}{10!} \dots\right) dx \approx \left[\frac{x}{2} \frac{x^3}{3 \cdot 4!} + \frac{x^5}{5 \cdot 6!} \frac{x^7}{7 \cdot 8!} + \frac{x^9}{9 \cdot 10!}\right]_0^1 \approx 0.4863853764, \ |E| \le \frac{1}{11 \cdot 12!} \approx 1.9 \times 10^{-10}$
- 41.  $\int_0^1 \cos t^2 \ dt = \int_0^1 \left(1 \frac{t^4}{2} + \frac{t^8}{4!} \frac{t^{12}}{6!} + \dots\right) \ dt = \left[t \frac{t^5}{10} + \frac{t^9}{9 \cdot 4!} \frac{t^{13}}{13 \cdot 6!} + \dots\right]_0^1 \\ \Rightarrow |error| < \frac{1}{13 \cdot 6!} \approx .00011$
- 42.  $\int_{0}^{1} \cos \sqrt{t} \, dt = \int_{0}^{1} \left( 1 \frac{t}{2} + \frac{t^{2}}{4!} \frac{t^{3}}{6!} + \frac{t^{4}}{8!} \dots \right) \, dt = \left[ t \frac{t^{2}}{4} + \frac{t^{3}}{3 \cdot 4!} \frac{t^{4}}{4 \cdot 6!} + \frac{t^{5}}{5 \cdot 8!} \dots \right]_{0}^{1}$   $\Rightarrow |\operatorname{error}| < \frac{1}{5 \cdot 8!} \approx 0.000004960$
- $\begin{array}{l} 43. \ \ F(x) = \int_0^x \left(t^2 \frac{t^6}{3!} + \frac{t^{10}}{5!} \frac{t^{14}}{7!} + \ldots\right) \, dt = \left[\frac{t^3}{3} \frac{t^7}{7 \cdot 3!} + \frac{t^{11}}{11 \cdot 5!} \frac{t^{15}}{15 \cdot 7!} + \ldots\right]_0^x \\ \Rightarrow \ |error| < \frac{1}{15 \cdot 7!} \approx 0.000013 \end{array}$
- $\begin{array}{l} 44. \ \ F(x) = \int_0^x \left(t^2 t^4 + \frac{t^6}{2!} \frac{t^8}{3!} + \frac{t^{10}}{4!} \frac{t^{12}}{5!} + \ldots\right) \, dt = \left[\frac{t^3}{3} \frac{t^5}{5} + \frac{t^7}{7 \cdot 2!} \frac{t^9}{9 \cdot 3!} + \frac{t^{11}}{11 \cdot 4!} \frac{t^{13}}{13 \cdot 5!} + \ldots\right]_0^x \\ \approx \frac{x^3}{3} \frac{x^5}{5} + \frac{x^7}{7 \cdot 2!} \frac{x^9}{9 \cdot 3!} + \frac{x^{11}}{11 \cdot 4!} \ \Rightarrow \ |error| < \frac{1}{13 \cdot 5!} \approx 0.00064 \end{array}$
- $\begin{aligned} \text{45. (a)} \quad & F(x) = \int_0^x \left(t \frac{t^3}{3} + \frac{t^5}{5} \frac{t^7}{7} + \ldots\right) \, dt = \left[\frac{t^2}{2} \frac{t^4}{12} + \frac{t^6}{30} \ldots\right]_0^x \approx \frac{x^2}{2} \frac{x^4}{12} \, \Rightarrow \, |\text{error}| < \frac{(0.5)^6}{30} \approx .00052 \\ & \text{(b)} \quad |\text{error}| < \frac{1}{33 \cdot 34} \approx .00089 \text{ when } F(x) \approx \frac{x^2}{2} \frac{x^4}{3 \cdot 4} + \frac{x^6}{5 \cdot 6} \frac{x^8}{7 \cdot 8} + \ldots + (-1)^{15} \, \frac{x^{32}}{31 \cdot 32} \end{aligned}$
- $46. \ \ (a) \ \ F(x) = \int_0^x \left(1 \frac{t}{2} + \frac{t^2}{3} \frac{t^3}{4} + \dots\right) dt = \left[t \frac{t^2}{2 \cdot 2} + \frac{t^3}{3 \cdot 3} \frac{t^4}{4 \cdot 4} + \frac{t^5}{5 \cdot 5} \dots\right]_0^x \approx x \frac{x^2}{2^2} + \frac{x^3}{3^2} \frac{x^4}{4^2} + \frac{x^5}{5^2}$   $\Rightarrow |error| < \frac{(0.5)^6}{6^2} \approx .00043$ 
  - (b)  $|error| < \frac{1}{32^2} \approx .00097 \text{ when } F(x) \approx x \frac{x^2}{2^2} + \frac{x^3}{3^2} \frac{x^4}{4^2} + \dots + (-1)^{31} \, \frac{x^{31}}{31^2}$

47. 
$$\frac{1}{x^2} \left( e^x - (1+x) \right) = \frac{1}{x^2} \left( \left( 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots \right) - 1 - x \right) = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{x}{3!} + \frac{x^2}{4!} + \dots \implies \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{e^x - (1+x)}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to 0} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{x}{3!} + \frac{x^2}{4!} + \dots \right) = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} 48. \ \ \frac{1}{x} \left( e^x - e^{-x} \right) = \frac{1}{x} \left[ \left( 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \ldots \right) - \left( 1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \ldots \right) \right] = \frac{1}{x} \left( 2x + \frac{2x^3}{3!} + \frac{2x^5}{5!} + \frac{2x^7}{7!} + \ldots \right) \\ = 2 + \frac{2x^2}{3!} + \frac{2x^4}{5!} + \frac{2x^6}{7!} + \ldots \right) = 2 \\ \\ = 2 + \frac{2x^2}{3!} + \frac{2x^4}{5!} + \frac{2x^6}{7!} + \ldots \right) = 2 \\ \end{array}$$

$$49. \ \frac{1}{t^{t}} \left( 1 - \cos t - \frac{t^{2}}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{t^{4}} \left[ 1 - \frac{t^{2}}{2} - \left( 1 - \frac{t^{2}}{2} + \frac{t^{4}}{4!} - \frac{t^{6}}{6!} + \dots \right) \right] = -\frac{1}{4!} + \frac{t^{2}}{6!} - \frac{t^{4}}{8!} + \dots \implies \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{1 - \cos t - \left( \frac{t^{2}}{2} \right)}{t^{4}} = \lim_{t \to 0} \left( -\frac{1}{4!} + \frac{t^{2}}{6!} - \frac{t^{4}}{8!} + \dots \right) = -\frac{1}{24}$$

50. 
$$\frac{1}{\theta^{5}}\left(-\theta + \frac{\theta^{3}}{6} + \sin\theta\right) = \frac{1}{\theta^{5}}\left(-\theta + \frac{\theta^{3}}{6} + \theta - \frac{\theta^{3}}{5!} + \frac{\theta^{5}}{5!} - \dots\right) = \frac{1}{5!} - \frac{\theta^{2}}{7!} + \frac{\theta^{4}}{9!} - \dots \implies \lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{\sin\theta - \theta + \left(\frac{\theta^{3}}{6}\right)}{\theta^{5}}$$

$$= \lim_{\theta \to 0} \left(\frac{1}{5!} - \frac{\theta^{2}}{7!} + \frac{\theta^{4}}{9!} - \dots\right) = \frac{1}{120}$$

$$51. \ \ \frac{1}{y^3} \left( y - tan^{-1} \, y \right) = \frac{1}{y^3} \left[ y - \left( y - \frac{y^3}{3} + \frac{y^5}{5} - \dots \right) \right] = \frac{1}{3} - \frac{y^2}{5} + \frac{y^4}{7} - \dots \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{y \, \to \, 0} \ \frac{y - tan^{-1} \, y}{y^3} = \lim_{y \, \to \, 0} \ \left( \frac{1}{3} - \frac{y^2}{5} + \frac{y^4}{7} - \dots \right) = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$52. \ \frac{\tan^{-1}y - \sin y}{y^3 \cos y} = \frac{\left(y - \frac{y^3}{3} + \frac{y^5}{5} - \ldots\right) - \left(y - \frac{y^3}{3!} + \frac{y^5}{5!} - \ldots\right)}{y^3 \cos y} = \frac{\left(-\frac{y^3}{6} + \frac{23y^5}{5!} - \ldots\right)}{y^3 \cos y} = \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{6} + \frac{23y^2}{5!} - \ldots\right)}{\cos y}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{\tan^{-1}y - \sin y}{y^3 \cos y} = \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{6} + \frac{23y^2}{5!} - \ldots\right)}{\cos y} = -\frac{1}{6}$$

$$53. \ \ x^2 \left( -1 + e^{-1/x^2} \right) = x^2 \left( -1 + 1 - \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{2x^4} - \frac{1}{6x^6} + \dots \right) = -1 + \frac{1}{2x^2} - \frac{1}{6x^4} + \dots \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{x \to \infty} \ x^2 \left( e^{-1/x^2} - 1 \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left( -1 + \frac{1}{2x^2} - \frac{1}{6x^4} + \dots \right) = -1$$

54. 
$$(x+1)\sin\left(\frac{1}{x+1}\right) = (x+1)\left(\frac{1}{x+1} - \frac{1}{3!(x+1)^3} + \frac{1}{5!(x+1)^5} - \dots\right) = 1 - \frac{1}{3!(x+1)^2} + \frac{1}{5!(x+1)^4} - \dots$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} (x+1)\sin\left(\frac{1}{x+1}\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{3!(x+1)^2} + \frac{1}{5!(x+1)^4} - \dots\right) = 1$$

$$55. \ \frac{\ln{(1+x^2)}}{1-\cos{x}} = \frac{\left(x^2 - \frac{x^4}{2} + \frac{x^6}{3} - \ldots\right)}{1 - \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \ldots\right)} = \frac{\left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{3} - \ldots\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2!} - \frac{x^2}{4!} + \ldots\right)} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\ln{(1+x^2)}}{1-\cos{x}} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{3} - \ldots\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2!} - \frac{x^2}{4!} + \ldots\right)} = 2! = 2!$$

56. 
$$\frac{x^2 - 4}{\ln(x - 1)} = \frac{(x - 2)(x + 2)}{\left[(x - 2) - \frac{(x - 2)^2}{2} + \frac{(x - 2)^3}{3} - \dots\right]} = \frac{x + 2}{\left[1 - \frac{x - 2}{2} + \frac{(x - 2)^2}{3} - \dots\right]} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to 2} \frac{x^2 - 4}{\ln(x - 1)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \to 2} \frac{x + 2}{\left[1 - \frac{x - 2}{2} + \frac{(x - 2)^2}{3} - \dots\right]} = 4$$

$$57. \ \ln\left(\frac{1+x}{1-x}\right) = \ln\left(1+x\right) - \ln\left(1-x\right) = \left(x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \dots\right) - \left(-x - \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} - \dots\right) = 2\left(x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} + \dots\right)$$

$$58. \ \ln{(1+x)} = x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \dots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^n}{n} + \dots \ \Rightarrow \ |error| = \left|\frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^n}{n}\right| = \frac{1}{n10^n} \ \text{when} \ \ x = 0.1;$$
 
$$\frac{1}{n10^n} < \frac{1}{10^8} \ \Rightarrow \ n10^n > 10^8 \ \text{when} \ n \geq 8 \ \Rightarrow \ 7 \ \text{terms}$$

- $59. \ \ \tan^{-1}x = x \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} \frac{x^7}{7} + \frac{x^9}{9} \dots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} + \dots \ \Rightarrow \ |error| = \left| \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} \right| = \frac{1}{2n-1} \ \text{when } x = 1; \\ \frac{1}{2n-1} < \frac{1}{10^3} \ \Rightarrow \ n > \frac{1001}{2} = 500.5 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{the first term not used is the } 501^{st} \ \Rightarrow \ \text{we must use } 500 \ \text{terms}$
- 60.  $\tan^{-1}x = x \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} \frac{x^7}{7} + \frac{x^9}{9} \dots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} + \dots$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{x^{2n+1}}{2n+1} \cdot \frac{2n-1}{x^{2n-1}} \right| = x^2 \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{2n-1}{2n+1} \right| = x^2$   $\Rightarrow \tan^{-1}x \text{ converges for } |x| < 1; \text{ when } x = -1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{2n-1} \text{ which is a convergent series; when } x = 1$   $\text{we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{2n-1} \text{ which is a convergent series } \Rightarrow \text{ the series representing } \tan^{-1}x \text{ diverges for } |x| > 1$
- 61.  $\tan^{-1}x = x \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} \frac{x^7}{7} + \frac{x^9}{9} \dots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} + \dots$  and when the series representing 48  $\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{18}\right)$  has an error less than  $\frac{1}{3} \cdot 10^{-6}$ , then the series representing the sum  $48 \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{18}\right) + 32 \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{57}\right) 20 \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{239}\right) \text{ also has an error of magnitude less than } 10^{-6}; \text{ thus } \\ |\text{error}| = 48 \frac{\left(\frac{1}{18}\right)^{2n-1}}{2n-1} < \frac{1}{3 \cdot 10^6} \ \Rightarrow \ n \ge 4 \text{ using a calculator} \ \Rightarrow \ 4 \text{ terms}$
- 62.  $\ln(\sec x) = \int_0^x \tan t \, dt = \int_0^x \left(t + \frac{t^3}{3} + \frac{2t^5}{15} + \dots\right) dt \approx \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{12} + \frac{x^6}{45} + \dots$
- $\begin{array}{ll} 63. \ \, \text{(a)} \ \, (1-x^2)^{-1/2} \approx 1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{3x^4}{8} + \frac{5x^6}{16} \, \Rightarrow \, \sin^{-1}x \approx x + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{3x^5}{40} + \frac{5x^7}{112} \,; \text{ Using the Ratio Test:} \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdots (2n-1)(2n+1)x^{2n+3}}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdots (2n)(2n+2)(2n+3)} \cdot \frac{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdots (2n)(2n+1)}{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdots (2n-1)x^{2n+1}} \right| < 1 \, \Rightarrow \, x^2 \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{(2n+1)(2n+1)}{(2n+2)(2n+3)} \right| < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \, |x| < 1 \, \Rightarrow \, \text{the radius of convergence is 1. See Exercise 69.} \end{array}$ 
  - (b)  $\frac{d}{dx}(\cos^{-1}x) = -(1-x^2)^{-1/2} \Rightarrow \cos^{-1}x = \frac{\pi}{2} \sin^{-1}x \approx \frac{\pi}{2} \left(x + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{3x^5}{40} + \frac{5x^7}{112}\right) \approx \frac{\pi}{2} x \frac{x^3}{6} \frac{3x^5}{40} \frac{5x^7}{112}$
- $64. (a) (1+t^2)^{-1/2} \approx (1)^{-1/2} + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)(1)^{-3/2}(t^2) + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(1\right)^{-5/2}(t^2)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)\left(1\right)^{-7/2}(t^2)^3}{3!} \\ = 1 \frac{t^2}{2} + \frac{3t^4}{2^2 \cdot 2!} \frac{3 \cdot 5t^6}{2^3 \cdot 3!} \ \Rightarrow \ \sinh^{-1}x \approx \int_0^x \left(1 \frac{t^2}{2} + \frac{3t^4}{8} \frac{5t^6}{16}\right) dt = x \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{3x^5}{40} \frac{5x^7}{112}$ 
  - (b)  $\sinh^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) \approx \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{384} + \frac{3}{40,960} = 0.24746908$ ; the error is less than the absolute value of the first unused term,  $\frac{5x^7}{112}$ , evaluated at  $t = \frac{1}{4}$  since the series is alternating  $\Rightarrow |\text{error}| < \frac{5\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^7}{112} \approx 2.725 \times 10^{-6}$
- 65.  $\frac{-1}{1+x} = -\frac{1}{1-(-x)} = -1 + x x^2 + x^3 \dots \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{-1}{1+x} \right) = \frac{1}{1+x^2} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( -1 + x x^2 + x^3 \dots \right)$ =  $1 - 2x + 3x^2 - 4x^3 + \dots$
- $66. \ \ \tfrac{1}{1-x^2} = 1 + x^2 + x^4 + x^6 + \ldots \ \Rightarrow \ \tfrac{d}{dx} \left( \tfrac{1}{1-x^2} \right) = \tfrac{2x}{(1-x^2)^2} = \tfrac{d}{dx} \left( 1 + x^2 + x^4 + x^6 + \ldots \right) = 2x + 4x^3 + 6x^5 + \ldots$
- 67. Wallis' formula gives the approximation  $\pi \approx 4\left[\frac{2\cdot 4\cdot 4\cdot 6\cdot 6\cdot 8\cdots (2n-2)\cdot (2n)}{3\cdot 3\cdot 5\cdot 5\cdot 7\cdot 7\cdots (2n-1)\cdot (2n-1)}\right]$  to produce the table

n	$\sim \pi$
10	3.221088998
20	3.181104886
30	3.167880758
80	3.151425420
90	3.150331383
93	3.150049112
94	3.149959030
95	3.149870848
100	3.149456425

At n = 1929 we obtain the first approximation accurate to 3 decimals: 3.141999845. At n = 30,000 we still do not obtain accuracy to 4 decimals: 3.141617732, so the convergence to  $\pi$  is very slow. Here is a <u>Maple CAS</u> procedure to produce these approximations:

68. 
$$\ln 1 = 0$$
;  $\ln 2 = \ln \frac{1 + \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} \approx 2\left(\frac{1}{3} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^3}{3} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^5}{5} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^7}{7}\right) \approx 0.69314$ ;  $\ln 3 = \ln 2 + \ln \left(\frac{3}{2}\right) = \ln 2 + \ln \frac{1 + \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)}$ 

$$\approx \ln 2 + 2\left(\frac{1}{5} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^3}{3} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^5}{5} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^7}{7}\right) \approx 1.09861$$
;  $\ln 4 = 2 \ln 2 \approx 1.38628$ ;  $\ln 5 = \ln 4 + \ln \left(\frac{5}{4}\right) = \ln 4 + \ln \frac{1 + \left(\frac{1}{9}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{9}\right)}$ 

$$\approx 1.60943$$
;  $\ln 6 = \ln 2 + \ln 3 \approx 1.79175$ ;  $\ln 7 = \ln 6 + \ln \left(\frac{7}{6}\right) = \ln 6 + \ln \frac{1 + \left(\frac{1}{13}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{13}\right)} \approx 1.94591$ ;  $\ln 8 = 3 \ln 2$ 

$$\approx 2.07944$$
;  $\ln 9 = 2 \ln 3 \approx 2.19722$ ;  $\ln 10 = \ln 2 + \ln 5 \approx 2.30258$ 

$$\begin{aligned} &69. \ \, (1-x^2)^{-1/2} = (1+(-x^2))^{-1/2} = (1)^{-1/2} + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)(1)^{-3/2} \left(-x^2\right) + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)(1)^{-5/2} \left(-x^2\right)^2}{2!} \\ &+ \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)(1)^{-7/2} \left(-x^2\right)^3}{3!} + \ldots \\ &= 1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{1 \cdot 3x^4}{2^2 \cdot 2!} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5x^6}{2^3 \cdot 3!} + \ldots \\ &\Rightarrow \sin^{-1} x = \int_0^x \left(1-t^2\right)^{-1/2} dt = \int_0^x \left(1 + \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdots (2n-1)x^{2n}}{2^n \cdot n!}\right) dt \\ &= x + \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdots (2n-1)x^{2n+1}}{2 \cdot 4 \cdots (2n)(2n+1)} \,, \end{aligned} \\ &\text{where } |x| < 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$70. \ \left[\tan^{-1}t\right]_{x}^{\infty} = \frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1}x = \int_{x}^{\infty} \frac{dt}{1+t^{2}} = \int_{x}^{\infty} \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{t^{2}}\right)}{1+\left(\frac{1}{t^{2}}\right)}\right] dt = \int_{x}^{\infty} \frac{1}{t^{2}} \left(1 - \frac{1}{t^{2}} + \frac{1}{t^{4}} - \frac{1}{t^{6}} + \dots\right) dt \\ = \int_{x}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{t^{2}} - \frac{1}{t^{4}} + \frac{1}{t^{6}} - \frac{1}{t^{8}} + \dots\right) dt = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[-\frac{1}{t} + \frac{1}{3t^{3}} - \frac{1}{5t^{5}} + \frac{1}{7t^{7}} - \dots\right]_{x}^{b} = \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{3x^{3}} + \frac{1}{5x^{5}} - \frac{1}{7x^{7}} + \dots \\ \Rightarrow \tan^{-1}x = \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{3x^{3}} - \frac{1}{5x^{5}} + \dots, x > 1; \left[\tan^{-1}t\right]_{-\infty}^{x} = \tan^{-1}x + \frac{\pi}{2} = \int_{-\infty}^{x} \frac{dt}{1+t^{2}} \\ = \lim_{b \to -\infty} \left[-\frac{1}{t} + \frac{1}{3t^{3}} - \frac{1}{5t^{5}} + \frac{1}{7t^{7}} - \dots\right]_{b}^{x} = -\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{3x^{3}} - \frac{1}{5x^{5}} + \frac{1}{7x^{7}} - \dots \Rightarrow \tan^{-1}x = -\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{3x^{3}} - \frac{1}{5x^{5}} + \dots, \\ x < -1$$

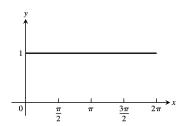
$$71. \ \, (a) \ \, \tan \left( \tan^{-1} \left( n+1 \right) - \tan^{-1} \left( n-1 \right) \right) = \frac{\tan \left( \tan^{-1} \left( n+1 \right) \right) - \tan \left( \tan^{-1} \left( n-1 \right) \right)}{1 + \tan \left( \tan^{-1} \left( n+1 \right) \right)} = \frac{(n+1) - (n-1)}{1 + (n+1)(n-1)} = \frac{2}{n^2}$$

$$(b) \ \, \sum_{n=1}^{N} \ \, \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2}{n^2} \right) = \sum_{n=1}^{N} \ \, \left[ \tan^{-1} \left( n+1 \right) - \tan^{-1} \left( n-1 \right) \right] = \left( \tan^{-1} 2 - \tan^{-1} 0 \right) + \left( \tan^{-1} 3 - \tan^{-1} 1 \right) \\ + \left( \tan^{-1} 4 - \tan^{-1} 2 \right) + \ldots + \left( \tan^{-1} \left( N+1 \right) - \tan^{-1} \left( N-1 \right) \right) = \tan^{-1} \left( N+1 \right) + \tan^{-1} N - \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$(c) \ \, \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \, \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2}{n^2} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left[ \tan^{-1} \left( N+1 \right) + \tan^{-1} N - \frac{\pi}{4} \right] = \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{3\pi}{4}$$

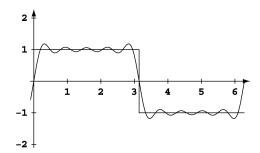
#### 11.11 FOURIER SERIES

1.  $a_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} 1 \ dx = 1$ ,  $a_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} \cos kx \ dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{\sin kx}{k} \right]_0^{2\pi} = 0$ ,  $b_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} \sin kx \ dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ -\frac{\cos kx}{k} \right]_0^{2\pi} = 0$ . Thus, the Fourier series for f(x) is 1.



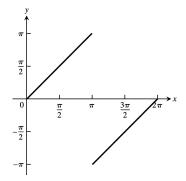
 $\begin{aligned} 2. & \ a_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \bigg[ \int_0^\pi 1 \; dx + \int_\pi^{2\pi} -1 \; dx \; \bigg] = 0, \\ a_k & = \frac{1}{\pi} \bigg[ \int_0^\pi \cos kx \; dx - \int_\pi^{2\pi} \cos kx \; dx \; \bigg] = \frac{1}{\pi} \bigg[ \frac{\sin kx}{k} \Big|_0^\pi - \frac{\sin kx}{k} \Big|_\pi^{2\pi} \bigg] = 0, \\ b_k & = \frac{1}{\pi} \bigg[ \int_0^\pi \sin kx \; dx - \int_\pi^{2\pi} \sin kx \; dx \; \bigg] = \frac{1}{\pi} \bigg[ -\frac{\cos kx}{k} \Big|_0^\pi + \frac{\cos kx}{k} \Big|_\pi^{2\pi} \bigg] = \frac{1}{k\pi} [ \left( -\cos k\pi + 1 \right) + \left( \cos 2\pi k - \cos \pi k \right) ] \\ & = \frac{1}{k\pi} (2 - 2\cos k\pi) = \left\{ \frac{4}{k\pi}, \quad k \text{ odd} \\ 0, \quad k \text{ even} \right. \end{aligned}$ 

Thus, the Fourier series for f(x) is  $\frac{4}{\pi} \left[ \sin x + \frac{\sin 3x}{3} + \frac{\sin 5x}{5} + \dots \right]$ .



 $\begin{aligned} &3. \ \ a_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \bigg[ \int_0^\pi x \ dx + \int_\pi^{2\pi} (x-2\pi) \ dx \ \bigg] = \frac{1}{2\pi} \big[ \, \frac{1}{2} \pi^2 + \frac{1}{2} (4\pi^2 - \pi^2) - 2\pi^2 \, \big] = 0. \ \ \text{Note}, \\ & \int_\pi^{2\pi} (x-2\pi) \cos kx \ dx = - \int_0^\pi u \ \cos ku \ du \ (\text{Let} \ u = 2\pi - x). \ \text{So} \ a_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \bigg[ \int_0^\pi x \ \cos kx \ dx + \int_\pi^{2\pi} (x-2\pi) \cos kx \ dx \ \bigg] = 0. \\ & \text{Note,} \ \int_\pi^{2\pi} (x-2\pi) \sin kx \ dx = \int_0^\pi u \ \sin ku \ du \ (\text{Let} \ u = 2\pi - x). \ \text{So} \ b_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \bigg[ \int_0^\pi x \ \sin kx \ dx + \int_\pi^{2\pi} (x-2\pi) \sin kx \ dx \ \bigg] \\ & = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi x \ \sin kx \ dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \big[ -\frac{x}{k} \cos kx + \frac{1}{k^2} \sin kx \, \big]_0^\pi = -\frac{2}{k} \cos k\pi = \frac{2}{k} (-1)^{k+1}. \end{aligned}$ 

Thus, the Fourier series for f(x) is  $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{k+1} \frac{2 \sin kx}{k}$ .

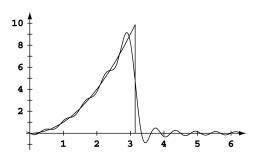


 $4. \quad a_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \, dx = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi} x^2 \, dx = \frac{1}{6} \pi^2, \quad a_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \cos kx \, dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} x^2 \cos kx \, dx \\ = \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \left( \frac{x^2}{k} - \frac{2}{k^3} \right) \sin kx + \frac{2}{k^2} x \cos kx \right]_0^{\pi} = \frac{2}{k^2} \cos k\pi = (-1)^k \left( \frac{2}{k^2} \right), \quad b_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \sin kx \, dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} x^2 \sin kx \, dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \left( \frac{2}{k^3} - \frac{x^2}{k} \right) \cos kx + \frac{2}{k^2} x \sin kx \right]_0^{\pi} = \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \left( \frac{2}{k^3} - \frac{\pi^2}{k} \right) (-1)^k - \frac{2}{k^3} \right] = \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \left( (-1)^k - 1 \right) \frac{2}{k^3} \right] - \frac{\pi}{k} (-1)^k$ 

759

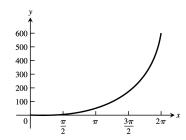
$$= \begin{cases} -\frac{4}{\pi k^3} + \frac{\pi}{k}, & k \text{ odd} \\ -\frac{\pi}{k}, & k \text{ even} \end{cases}.$$

Thus, the Fourier series for f(x) is  $\frac{1}{6}\pi^2-2\cos x+\left(\frac{\pi^2-4}{\pi}\right)\sin x+\frac{1}{2}\cos 2x-\frac{\pi}{2}\sin 2x-\frac{2}{9}\cos 3x+\left(\frac{9\pi^2-4}{27\pi}\right)\sin 3x+\dots$ 



$$5. \quad a_0 = \tfrac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} e^x \; dx = \tfrac{1}{2\pi} (e^{2\pi} - 1), \; \; a_k = \tfrac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} e^x \; \cos kx \; dx = \tfrac{1}{\pi} \big[ \, \tfrac{e^x}{1 + k^2} (\cos kx + k \sin kx) \, \big]_0^{2\pi} = \tfrac{e^{2\pi} - 1}{\pi (1 + k^2)}, \\ b_k = \tfrac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} e^x \; \sin kx \; dx = \tfrac{1}{\pi} \big[ \, \tfrac{e^x}{1 + k^2} (\sin kx - k \cos kx) \, \big]_0^{2\pi} = \tfrac{k(1 - e^{2\pi})}{\pi (1 + k^2)}.$$

Thus, the Fourier series for f(x) is  $\frac{1}{2\pi}(e^{2\pi}-1)+\frac{e^{2\pi}-1}{\pi}\underset{k=1}{\overset{\infty}{\sum}}\Big(\frac{\cos kx}{1+k^2}-\frac{k\sin kx}{1+k^2}\Big).$ 

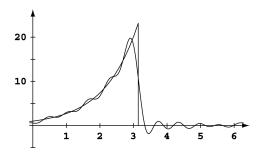


$$6. \quad a_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \ dx = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi} e^x \ dx = \frac{e^\pi - 1}{2\pi}, \ a_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \cos kx \ dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} e^x \cos kx \ dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \Big[ \frac{e^x}{1 + k^2} (\cos kx + k \sin kx) \Big]_0^{\pi} \\ = \frac{1}{\pi (1 + k^2)} \Big[ e^\pi (-1)^k - 1 \Big] = \begin{cases} \frac{-(1 + e^\pi)}{\pi (1 + k^2)}, & k \text{ odd} \\ \frac{e^\pi - 1}{\pi (1 + k^2)}, & k \text{ even} \end{cases}. \quad b_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \sin kx \ dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} e^x \sin kx \ dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{e^x}{1+k^2} (\sin kx - k \cos kx) \right]_0^{\pi} = \frac{-k}{\pi(1+k^2)} \left[ e^{\pi} (-1)^k - 1 \right] = \begin{cases} \frac{k(1+e^{\pi})}{\pi(1+k^2)}, & k \text{ odd} \\ \frac{1-e^{\pi}}{\pi(1+k^2)}, & k \text{ even} \end{cases}.$$

Thus, the Fourier series for f(x) is

$$\frac{e^{\pi}-1}{2\pi}-\frac{(1+e^{\pi})}{2\pi}\cos x+\frac{(1+e^{\pi})}{2\pi}\sin x+\frac{e^{\pi}-1}{5\pi}\cos 2x+\frac{2(1-e^{\pi})}{5\pi}\sin 2x-\frac{(1+e^{\pi})}{10\pi}\cos 3x+\frac{3(1+e^{\pi})}{10\pi}\sin 3x+\dots$$

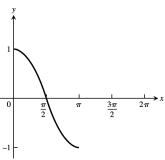


7. 
$$a_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) dx = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} \cos x dx = 0, a_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} \cos x \cos kx dx = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{\sin(k-1)x}{2(k-1)} + \frac{\sin(k+1)x}{2(k+1)} \right]_0^{\pi}, & k \neq 1 \\ \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{4}\sin 2x \right]_0^{\pi}, & k = 1 \end{cases}$$

$$= \begin{cases} 0, & k \neq 1 \\ \frac{1}{2}, & k = 1 \end{cases}.$$

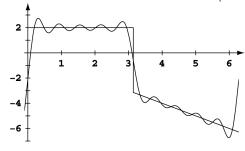
$$b_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} \cos x \sin kx \ dx = \begin{cases} -\frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{\cos(k-1)x}{2(k-1)} + \frac{\cos(k+1)x}{2(k-1)} \right]_0^{\pi}, & k \neq 1 \\ -\frac{1}{4\pi} \cos 2x \Big|_0^{\pi}, & k = 1 \end{cases} = \begin{cases} 0, & k \text{ odd} \\ \frac{2k}{\pi(k^2-1)}, & k \text{ even} \end{cases}$$

Thus, the Fourier series for f(x) is  $\frac{1}{2}\cos x + \sum_{\substack{k \text{ even}}} \frac{2k}{\pi(k^2-1)}\sin kx$ .



$$8. \quad a_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \; dx = \frac{1}{2\pi} \left[ \int_0^{\pi} 2 \; dx + \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} -x \; dx \; \right] = 1 - \frac{3}{4}\pi, \; a_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \cos kx \; dx \\ = \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \int_0^{\pi} 2 \cos kx \; dx + \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} -x \cos kx \; dx \; \right] = -\frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{\cos kx}{k^2} + \frac{x \sin kx}{k} \right]_{\pi}^{2\pi} = \frac{-1 + (-1)^k}{\pi k^2} = \left\{ -\frac{2}{\pi k^2}, \quad k \text{ odd} \\ 0, \quad k \text{ even} \right. \\ b_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \sin kx \; dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \int_0^{\pi} 2 \sin kx \; dx + \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} -x \sin kx \; dx \; \right] = \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ -\frac{2}{k} \cos kx \Big|_0^{\pi} + \left( \frac{x \cos kx}{k} - \frac{\sin kx}{k^2} \right) \Big|_{\pi}^{2\pi} \right] \\ = \left\{ \frac{1}{k} \left( \frac{4}{\pi} + 3 \right), \quad k \text{ odd} \\ \frac{1}{k}, \quad k \text{ even} \right.$$

Thus, the Fourier series for f(x) is  $1 - \frac{3}{4}\pi - \frac{2}{\pi}\cos x + (\frac{4}{\pi} + 3)\sin x + \frac{1}{2}\sin 2x - \frac{2}{9\pi}\cos 3x + \frac{1}{3}(\frac{4}{\pi} + 3)\sin 3x + \dots$ 



9. 
$$\int_0^{2\pi} \cos px \, dx = \frac{1}{p} \sin px \Big|_0^{2\pi} = 0 \text{ if } p \neq 0.$$

10. 
$$\int_0^{2\pi} \sin px \ dx = -\frac{1}{p} \cos px \Big|_0^{2\pi} = -\frac{1}{p} [1-1] = 0 \text{ if } p \neq 0.$$

11. 
$$\int_0^{2\pi} \cos px \cos qx \, dx = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{2} \left[\cos (p+q)x + \cos (p-q)x \right] dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{p+q} \sin (p+q)x + \frac{1}{p-q} \sin (p-q)x \right]_0^{2\pi} = 0 \text{ if } p \neq q.$$
If  $p = q$  then  $\int_0^{2\pi} \cos px \cos qx \, dx = \int_0^{2\pi} \cos^2 px \, dx = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{2} (1 + \cos 2px) \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \left(x + \frac{1}{2p} \sin 2px \right) \Big|_0^{2\pi} = \pi.$ 

$$\begin{aligned} &12. \ \, \int_0^{2\pi} \sin px \, \sin qx \, dx = \int_0^{2\pi} \tfrac{1}{2} [\cos \left(p-q\right)x - \cos \left(p+q\right)x \, \left] dx = \tfrac{1}{2} \left[ \, \tfrac{1}{p-q} \sin \left(p-q\right)x - \tfrac{1}{p+q} \sin \left(p+q\right)x \, \right]_0^{2\pi} = 0 \, \text{if } p \neq q. \\ &\text{If } p = q \, \text{then } \int_0^{2\pi} \sin px \, \sin qx \, dx = \int_0^{2\pi} \sin^2 px \, dx = \int_0^{2\pi} \tfrac{1}{2} (1 - \cos 2px) \, dx = \tfrac{1}{2} \left(x - \tfrac{1}{2p} \sin 2px \right) \Big|_0^{2\pi} = \pi. \end{aligned}$$

- $\begin{aligned} &13. \ \, \int_0^{2\pi} \sin px \cos qx \, dx = \int_0^{2\pi} \tfrac{1}{2} [\sin \left( p + q \right) x + \sin \left( p q \right) x \, \left] dx = \tfrac{1}{2} \Big[ \, \tfrac{1}{p+q} \cos \left( p + q \right) x + \tfrac{1}{p-q} \cos \left( p q \right) x \, \right]_0^{2\pi} \\ &= \tfrac{1}{2} \Big[ \, (1-1) \tfrac{1}{p+q} + (1-1) \tfrac{1}{p-q} \, \Big] = 0. \ \, \text{If } p = q \text{ then } \int_0^{2\pi} \sin px \cos qx \, dx = \int_0^{2\pi} \sin px \cos px \, dx = \int_0^{2\pi} \tfrac{1}{2} \sin 2px \, dx \\ &= \tfrac{1}{4\pi} \cos 2px \Big|_0^{2\pi} = \tfrac{1}{4\pi} (1-1) = 0. \end{aligned}$
- 14. Yes. Note that if f is continuous at c, then the expression  $\frac{f(c^+)+f(c^-)}{2}=f(c)$  since  $f(c^+)=\lim_{x\to c^+}f(x)=f(c)$  and  $f(c^-)=\lim_{x\to c^-}f(x)=f(c)$ . Now since the sum of two piecewise continuous functions on  $[0,2\pi]$  is also continuous on  $[0,2\pi]$ , the function f+g satisfies the hypothesis of Theorem 24, and so its Fourier series converges to  $\frac{(f+g)(c^+)+(f+g)(c^-)}{2}$  for  $0< c<2\pi$ . Let  $s_f(x)$  denote the Fourier series for f(x). Then for any c in the interval  $(0,2\pi)$   $s_{f+g}(c)=\frac{(f+g)(c^+)+(f+g)(c^-)}{2}=\frac{1}{2}\Big[\lim_{x\to c^+}(f+g)(x)+\lim_{x\to c^-}(f+g)(x)\Big]=\frac{1}{2}\Big[\lim_{x\to c^+}f(x)+\lim_{x\to c^-}g(x)+\lim_{x\to c^-}g(x)\Big]=\frac{1}{2}\Big[(f(c^+)+g(c^+))+(f(c^-)+g(c^-))\Big]=s_f(c)+s_g(c)$ , since f and g satisfy the hypothesis of Theorem 24.
- 15. (a) f(x) is piecewise continuous on  $[0, 2\pi]$  and f'(x) = 1 for all  $x \neq \pi \Rightarrow f'(x)$  is piecewise continuous on  $[0, 2\pi]$ . Then by Theorem 24, the Fourier series for f(x) converges to f(x) for all  $x \neq \pi$  and converges to  $\frac{1}{2}(f(\pi^+) + f(\pi^-)) = \frac{1}{2}(-\pi + \pi) = 0$  at  $x = \pi$ .
  - (b) The Fourier series for f(x) is  $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{k+1} \frac{2 \sin kx}{k}$ . If we differentiate this series term by term we get the series  $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{k+1} 2 \cos kx$ , which diverges by the  $n^{th}$  term test for divergence for any x since  $\lim_{k \to \infty} (-1)^{k+1} 2 \cos kx \neq 0$ .
- 16. Since the Fourier series in discontinuous at  $x=\pi$ , by Theorem 24, the Fourier series will converge to  $\frac{f(c^+)+f(c^-)}{2}$ . Thus, at  $x=\pi$  we have  $\frac{f(\pi^+)+f(\pi^-)}{2}=\frac{1}{6}\pi^2-2\cos x+\left(\frac{\pi^2-4}{\pi}\right)\sin x+\frac{1}{2}\cos 2x-\frac{\pi}{2}\sin 2x-\frac{2}{9}\cos 3x+\left(\frac{9\pi^2-4}{27\pi}\right)\sin 3x+\dots$   $\Rightarrow \frac{0+\pi^2}{2}=\frac{1}{6}\pi^2-2\cos \pi+\left(\frac{\pi^2-4}{\pi}\right)\sin \pi+\frac{1}{2}\cos 2\pi-\frac{\pi}{2}\sin 2\pi-\frac{2}{9}\cos 3\pi+\left(\frac{9\pi^2-4}{27\pi}\right)\sin 3\pi+\dots$   $\Rightarrow \frac{0+\pi^2}{2}=\frac{1}{6}\pi^2+2+\frac{1}{2}+\frac{2}{9}+\dots=\frac{1}{6}\pi^2+2\left(1+\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{9}+\dots\right)=\frac{1}{6}\pi^2+2\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n^2}\Rightarrow \frac{\pi^2}{2}=\frac{\pi^2}{6}+2\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n^2}$   $\frac{\pi^2}{2}-\frac{\pi^2}{6}=2\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n^2}\Rightarrow \frac{\pi^2}{3}=2\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n^2}\Rightarrow \frac{\pi^2}{6}=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n^2}.$

#### **CHAPTER 11 PRACTICE EXERCISES**

- 1. converges to 1, since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1 + \frac{(-1)^n}{n}\right) = 1$
- 2. converges to 0, since  $0 \le a_n \le \frac{2}{\sqrt{n}}$ ,  $\lim_{n \to \infty} 0 = 0$ ,  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2}{\sqrt{n}} = 0$  using the Sandwich Theorem for Sequences
- 3. converges to -1, since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1-2^n}{2^n} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{2^n} 1 \right) = -1$
- 4. converges to 1, since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} [1 + (0.9)^n] = 1 + 0 = 1$
- 5. diverges, since  $\left\{\sin \frac{n\pi}{2}\right\} = \{0, 1, 0, -1, 0, 1, \dots\}$
- 6. converges to 0, since  $\{\sin n\pi\} = \{0, 0, 0, ...\}$
- 7. converges to 0, since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n^2}{n} = 2 \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 0$

- 8. converges to 0, since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\ln{(2n+1)}}{n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2}{2n+1}\right)}{1} = 0$
- 9. converges to 1, since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{n + \ln n}{n} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1 + \left( \frac{1}{n} \right)}{1} = 1$
- $10. \ \ \text{converges to 0, since} \ \underset{n \, \to \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ a_n = \underset{n \, \to \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{\ln{(2n^3+1)}}{n} = \underset{n \, \to \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{\left(\frac{6n^2}{2n^3+1}\right)}{1} = \underset{n \, \to \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{12n}{6n^2} = \underset{n \, \to \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{2}{n} = 0$
- 11. converges to  $e^{-5}$ , since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n-5}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1+\frac{(-5)}{n}\right)^n = e^{-5}$  by Theorem 5
- 12. converges to  $\frac{1}{e}$ , since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)^{-n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{\left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)^n} = \frac{1}{e}$  by Theorem 5
- 13. converges to 3, since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{3^n}{n}\right)^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3}{n^{1/n}} = \frac{3}{1} = 3$  by Theorem 5
- 14. converges to 1, since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{3}{n}\right)^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^{1/n}}{n^{1/n}} = \frac{1}{1} = 1$  by Theorem 5
- 15. converges to  $\ln 2$ , since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} n (2^{1/n} 1) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2^{1/n} 1}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left\lfloor \frac{(-2^{1/n} \ln 2)}{n^2} \right\rfloor}{\left(\frac{-1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 2^{1/n} \ln 2$   $= 2^0 \cdot \ln 2 = \ln 2$
- $16. \ \ \text{converges to 1, since} \ \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \ a_n = \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \ \sqrt[n]{2n+1} = \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \ \exp\left(\frac{\ln{(2n+1)}}{n}\right) = \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \ \exp\left(\frac{\frac{2}{2n+1}}{1}\right) = e^0 = 1$
- 17. diverges, since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)!}{n!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} (n+1) = \infty$
- 18. converges to 0, since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(-4)^n}{n!} = 0$  by Theorem 5
- $\begin{aligned} & 19. \ \ \, \frac{1}{(2n-3)(2n-1)} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-3} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-1} \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, s_n = \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{3} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{5}\right] + \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{5} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{7}\right] + \ldots + \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-3} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-1}\right] = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{3} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-1} \\ & \Rightarrow \ \, \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[\frac{1}{6} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-1}\right] = \frac{1}{6} \end{aligned}$
- $\begin{array}{ll} 20. & \frac{-2}{n(n+1)} = \frac{-2}{n} + \frac{2}{n+1} \ \Rightarrow \ s_n = \left(\frac{-2}{2} + \frac{2}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{-2}{3} + \frac{2}{4}\right) + \ldots \\ & = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left(-1 + \frac{2}{n+1}\right) = -1 \end{array}$
- 21.  $\frac{9}{(3n-1)(3n+2)} = \frac{3}{3n-1} \frac{3}{3n+2} \implies s_n = \left(\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{5}\right) + \left(\frac{3}{5} \frac{3}{8}\right) + \left(\frac{3}{8} \frac{3}{11}\right) + \dots + \left(\frac{3}{3n-1} \frac{3}{3n+2}\right)$  $= \frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{3n+2} \implies \lim_{n \to \infty} s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{3}{2} \frac{3}{3n+2}\right) = \frac{3}{2}$
- $\begin{array}{l} 22. \ \ \frac{-8}{(4n-3)(4n+1)} = \frac{-2}{4n-3} + \frac{2}{4n+1} \ \Rightarrow \ s_n = \left(\frac{-2}{9} + \frac{2}{13}\right) + \left(\frac{-2}{13} + \frac{2}{17}\right) + \left(\frac{-2}{17} + \frac{2}{21}\right) + \ldots \\ = -\frac{2}{9} + \frac{2}{4n+1} \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(-\frac{2}{9} + \frac{2}{4n+1}\right) = -\frac{2}{9} \end{array}$
- 23.  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \, e^{-n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \, \tfrac{1}{e^n} \, , \, \text{a convergent geometric series with } r = \tfrac{1}{e} \, \text{and } a = 1 \, \Rightarrow \, \text{ the sum is } \tfrac{1}{1 \left( \tfrac{1}{e} \right)} = \tfrac{e}{e-1}$

- 24.  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{3}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(-\frac{3}{4}\right) \left(\frac{-1}{4}\right)^n \text{ a convergent geometric series with } r = -\frac{1}{4} \text{ and } a = \frac{-3}{4} \Rightarrow \text{ the sum is } \frac{\left(-\frac{3}{4}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{-1}{4}\right)} = -\frac{3}{5}$
- 25. diverges, a p-series with  $p = \frac{1}{2}$
- 26.  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-5}{n} = -5 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ , diverges since it is a nonzero multiple of the divergent harmonic series
- 27. Since  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x^{1/2}} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\frac{1}{2x^{3/2}} < 0 \Rightarrow f(x)$  is decreasing  $\Rightarrow a_{n+1} < a_n$ , and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} = 0$ , the series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n}}$  converges by the Alternating Series Test. Since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$  diverges, the given series converges conditionally.
- 28. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\frac{1}{2n^3} < \frac{1}{n^3}$  for  $n \ge 1$ , which is the nth term of a convergent p-series
- 29. The given series does not converge absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\frac{1}{\ln{(n+1)}} > \frac{1}{n+1}$ , which is the nth term of a divergent series. Since  $f(x) = \frac{1}{\ln{(x+1)}} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\frac{1}{(\ln{(x+1)})^2(x+1)} < 0 \Rightarrow f(x)$  is decreasing  $\Rightarrow a_{n+1} < a_n$ , and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\ln{(n+1)}} = 0$ , the given series converges conditionally by the Alternating Series Test.
- 30.  $\int_2^\infty \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^2} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_2^b \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^2} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ -(\ln x)^{-1} \right]_2^b = -\lim_{b \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{\ln b} \frac{1}{\ln 2} \right) = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \implies \text{the series converges absolutely by the Integral Test}$
- 31. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\frac{\ln n}{n^3} < \frac{n}{n^3} = \frac{1}{n^2}$ , the nth term of a convergent p-series
- 32. diverges by the Direct Comparison Test for  $e^{n^n} > n \Rightarrow \ln\left(e^{n^n}\right) > \ln n \Rightarrow n^n > \ln n \Rightarrow \ln n^n > \ln(\ln n)$   $\Rightarrow n \ln n > \ln(\ln n) \Rightarrow \frac{\ln n}{\ln(\ln n)} > \frac{1}{n}$ , the nth term of the divergent harmonic series
- 33.  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n\sqrt{n^2+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^2}{n^2+1}} = \sqrt{1} = 1 \implies \text{converges absolutely by the Limit Comparison Test}$
- 34. Since  $f(x) = \frac{3x^2}{x^3+1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{3x(2-x^3)}{(x^3+1)^2} < 0$  when  $x \ge 2 \Rightarrow a_{n+1} < a_n$  for  $n \ge 2$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3n^2}{n^3+1} = 0$ , the series converges by the Alternating Series Test. The series does not converge absolutely: By the Limit Comparison Test,  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{3n^2}{n^3+1}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3n^3}{n^3+1} = 3$ . Therefore the convergence is conditional.
- 35. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left[\frac{n+2}{(n+1)!}\cdot\frac{n!}{n+1}\right]=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{n+2}{(n+1)^2}=0<1$
- 36. diverges since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(-1)^n (n^2 + 1)}{2n^2 + n 1}$  does not exist
- 37. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left[\frac{3^{n+1}}{(n+1)!}\cdot\frac{n!}{3^n}\right]=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{3}{n+1}=0<1$

- 38. converges absolutely by the Root Test since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{2^n 3^n}{n^n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{6}{n} = 0 < 1$
- 39. converges absolutely by the Limit Comparison Test since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n(n+1)(n+2)}}\right)} = \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n(n+1)(n+2)}{n^3}} = 1$
- 40. converges absolutely by the Limit Comparison Test since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n\sqrt{n^2-1}}\right)} = \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^2(n^2-1)}{n^4}} = 1$
- $\begin{array}{lll} 41. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(x+4)^{n+1}}{(n+1)3^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n3^n}{(x+4)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x+4|}{3} \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x+4|}{3} < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \ |x+4| < 3 \ \Rightarrow \ -3 < x+4 < 3 \ \Rightarrow \ -7 < x < -1; \ at \ x = -7 \ we \ have \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 3^n}{n3^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \ , \ the \ \frac{(-1)^n 3^n}{n} = \frac{1}{n} \left( \frac{(-1)^n 3^n}{n} \right) = \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \left( \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \right)$

alternating harmonic series, which converges conditionally; at x=-1 we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{3^n}{n3^n}=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n}$ , the divergent

harmonic series

- (a) the radius is 3; the interval of convergence is  $-7 \le x < -1$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -7 < x < -1
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = -7
- - (a) the radius is  $\infty$ ; the series converges for all x
  - (b) the series converges absolutely for all x
  - (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally
- $\begin{array}{lll} 43. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(3x-1)^{n+1}}{(n+1)^2} \cdot \frac{n^2}{(3x-1)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |3x-1| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{n^2}{(n+1)^2} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |3x-1| < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \ -1 < 3x-1 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ 0 < 3x < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ 0 < x < \frac{2}{3} \ ; \ \text{at } x = 0 \ \text{we have} \\ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}(-1)^n}{n^2} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{2n-1}}{n^2} \end{array}$

 $=-\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n^2}$ , a nonzero constant multiple of a convergent p-series, which is absolutely convergent; at  $x=\frac{2}{3}$  we

have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^{n-1}(1)^n}{n^2}=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{n^2}$  , which converges absolutely

- (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{3}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $0 \le x \le \frac{2}{3}$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $0 \le x \le \frac{2}{3}$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally
- $\begin{array}{lll} 44. & \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{n+2}{2n+3} \cdot \frac{(2x+1)^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2n+1}{n+1} \cdot \frac{2^n}{(2x+1)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|2x+1|}{2} \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{n+2}{2n+3} \cdot \frac{2n+1}{n+1} \right| < 1 \\ & \Rightarrow \ \frac{|2x+1|}{2} (1) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |2x+1| < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ -2 < 2x+1 < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ -3 < 2x < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -\frac{3}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2} \ ; \ \text{at } x = -\frac{3}{2} \ \text{we have} \\ & \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n+1}{2n+1} \cdot \frac{(-2)^n}{2^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n(n+1)}{2n+1} \ \text{which diverges by the nth-Term Test for Divergence since} \end{array}$

 $\lim_{n\to\infty}\ \left(\tfrac{n+1}{2n+1}\right)=\tfrac{1}{2}\neq 0; \text{ at } x=\tfrac{1}{2} \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^\infty \tfrac{n+1}{2n+1}\cdot \tfrac{2^n}{2^n}=\sum_{n=1}^\infty \tfrac{n+1}{2n+1} \text{ , which diverges by the nth-}$ 

Term Test

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $-\frac{3}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-\frac{3}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$45. \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n^n}{x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right)^n \left( \frac{1}{n+1} \right) \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x|}{e} \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{n+1} \right) < 1$$
 
$$\Rightarrow \ \frac{|x|}{e} \cdot 0 < 1, \text{ which holds for all } x$$

- (a) the radius is  $\infty$ ; the series converges for all x
- (b) the series converges absolutely for all x
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{array}{c|c} 46. \ \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{\sqrt{n+1}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n}}{x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \sqrt{\frac{n}{n+1}} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < 1; \text{ when } x = -1 \text{ we have } \\ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n}} \ , \text{ which converges by the Alternating Series Test; when } x = 1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \ , \text{ a divergent p-series} \\ \end{array}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $-1 \le x < 1$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = -1

$$\begin{array}{ll} 47. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(n+2)x^{2n+1}}{3^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{3^n}{(n+1)x^{2n-1}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{x^2}{3} \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \frac{n+2}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3}; \\ \text{the series } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} -\frac{n+1}{\sqrt{3}} \ \text{and} \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n+1}{\sqrt{3}} \ \text{, obtained with } x = \ \pm \sqrt{3}, \text{ both diverge} \end{array}$$

- (a) the radius is  $\sqrt{3}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $-\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3}$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3}$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{array}{ll} 48. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(x-1)x^{2n+3}}{2n+3} \cdot \frac{2n+1}{(x-1)^{2n+1}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ (x-1)^2 \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \frac{2n+1}{2n+3} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ (x-1)^2 (1) < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \ (x-1)^2 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x-1| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -1 < x-1 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ 0 < x < 2; \ \text{at } x = 0 \ \text{we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (-1)^{2n+1}}{2n+1} \\ = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{3n+1}}{2n+1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{2n+1} \ \text{which converges conditionally by the Alternating Series Test and the fact} \\ \text{that } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2n+1} \ \text{diverges; at } x = 2 \ \text{we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (1)^{2n+1}}{2n+1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{2n+1}, \ \text{which also converges conditionally} \\ \text{conditionally} \end{array}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is 0 < x < 2
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is 0 < x < 2
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = 0 and x = 2

$$\begin{split} &49. \ \ \, \underset{n \, \to \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \, \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, \underset{n \, \to \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \, \left| \frac{\operatorname{csch} \left( n+1 \right) x^{n+1}}{\operatorname{csch} \left( n \right) x^n} \right| < 1 \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, \left| x \right| \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{\left( \frac{2}{e^{n+1} - e^{-n-1}} \right)}{\left( \frac{2}{e^n - e^{-n}} \right)} \right| < 1 \\ & \Rightarrow \ \, \left| x \right| \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{e^{-1} - e^{-2n-1}}{1 - e^{-2n-2}} \right| < 1 \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, \frac{\left| x \right|}{e} < 1 \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, -e < x < e; \text{ the series } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (\pm \, e)^n \text{ csch } n, \text{ obtained with } x = \, \pm \, e, \\ & \text{ both diverge since } \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \ \, (\, \pm \, e)^n \text{ csch } n \neq 0 \end{split}$$

- (a) the radius is e; the interval of convergence is -e < x < e
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -e < x < e
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{aligned} &50. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{x^{n+1} \coth (n+1)}{x^n \coth (n)} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{1+e^{-2n-2}}{1-e^{-2n}} \cdot \frac{1-e^{-2n}}{1+e^{-2n}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < 1 \\ &\Rightarrow \ -1 < x < 1; \text{ the series } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (\pm 1)^n \text{ coth } n, \text{ obtained with } x = \ \pm 1, \text{ both diverge since } \lim_{n \to \infty} \ (\pm 1)^n \text{ coth } n \neq 0 \end{aligned}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1

## 766 Chapter 11 Infinite Sequences and Series

- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally
- 51. The given series has the form  $1-x+x^2-x^3+\ldots+(-x)^n+\ldots=\frac{1}{1+x}$ , where  $x=\frac{1}{4}$ ; the sum is  $\frac{1}{1+(\frac{1}{4})}=\frac{4}{5}$
- 52. The given series has the form  $x \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} \dots + (-1)^{n-1} \frac{x^n}{n} + \dots = \ln(1+x)$ , where  $x = \frac{2}{3}$ ; the sum is  $\ln\left(\frac{5}{3}\right) \approx 0.510825624$
- 53. The given series has the form  $x \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} \dots + (-1)^n \frac{x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} + \dots = \sin x$ , where  $x = \pi$ ; the sum is  $\sin \pi = 0$
- 54. The given series has the form  $1 \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} \dots + (-1)^n \frac{x^{2n}}{(2n)!} + \dots = \cos x$ , where  $x = \frac{\pi}{3}$ ; the sum is  $\cos \frac{\pi}{3} = \frac{1}{2}$
- 55. The given series has the form  $1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^2}{3!} + \dots + \frac{x^n}{n!} + \dots = e^x$ , where  $x = \ln 2$ ; the sum is  $e^{\ln(2)} = 2$
- 56. The given series has the form  $x \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} \dots + (-1)^n \frac{x^{2n-1}}{(2n-1)} + \dots = \tan^{-1} x$ , where  $x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ ; the sum is  $\tan^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) = \frac{\pi}{6}$
- 57. Consider  $\frac{1}{1-2x}$  as the sum of a convergent geometric series with a=1 and  $r=2x \Rightarrow \frac{1}{1-2x}$   $=1+(2x)+(2x)^2+(2x)^3+\ldots=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\ (2x)^n=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\ 2^nx^n \text{ where } |2x|<1 \Rightarrow |x|<\frac{1}{2}$
- 58. Consider  $\frac{1}{1+x^3}$  as the sum of a convergent geometric series with a=1 and  $r=-x^3 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{1+x^3} = \frac{1}{1-(-x^3)}$ =  $1+(-x^3)+(-x^3)^2+(-x^3)^3+\ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^{3n}$  where  $|-x^3| < 1 \Rightarrow |x^3| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 1$
- 59.  $\sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow \sin \pi x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (\pi x)^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \pi^{2n+1} x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}$
- $60. \ \ \sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \ \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \ \Rightarrow \ \sin \frac{2x}{3} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \left(\frac{2x}{3}\right)^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 2^{2n+1} x^{2n+1}}{3^{2n+1} (2n+1)!}$
- $61. \ \cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \ \Rightarrow \ \cos \left( x^{5/2} \right) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n \left( x^{5/2} \right)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{5n}}{(2n)!}$
- $62. \ cos \ x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \ \Rightarrow \ cos \ \sqrt{5x} = cos \left( (5x)^{1/2} \right) \ = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n \left( (5x)^{1/2} \right)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n 5^n x^n}{(2n)!}$
- 63.  $e^{x} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{n}}{n!} \Rightarrow e^{(\pi x/2)} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)^{n}}{n!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\pi^{n} x^{n}}{2^{n} n!}$
- 64.  $e^x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \Rightarrow e^{-x^2} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-x^2)^n}{n!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{n!}$
- $\begin{aligned} 65. \ \ f(x) &= \sqrt{3 + x^2} = (3 + x^2)^{1/2} \ \Rightarrow \ f'(x) = x \left(3 + x^2\right)^{-1/2} \ \Rightarrow \ f''(x) = -x^2 \left(3 + x^2\right)^{-3/2} + \left(3 + x^2\right)^{-1/2} \\ &\Rightarrow \ f'''(x) = 3x^3 \left(3 + x^2\right)^{-5/2} 3x \left(3 + x^2\right)^{-3/2}; \ f(-1) = 2, \ f'(-1) = -\frac{1}{2}, \ \ f''(-1) = -\frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{8}, \\ f'''(-1) &= -\frac{3}{32} + \frac{3}{8} = \frac{9}{32} \ \Rightarrow \ \sqrt{3 + x^2} = 2 \frac{(x+1)}{2 \cdot 1!} + \frac{3(x+1)^2}{2^3 \cdot 2!} + \frac{9(x+1)^3}{2^5 \cdot 3!} + \dots \end{aligned}$

66. 
$$f(x) = \frac{1}{1-x} = (1-x)^{-1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = (1-x)^{-2} \Rightarrow f''(x) = 2(1-x)^{-3} \Rightarrow f'''(x) = 6(1-x)^{-4}; \ f(2) = -1, f'(2) = 1, f''(2) = -2, f'''(2) = 6 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{1-x} = -1 + (x-2) - (x-2)^2 + (x-2)^3 - \dots$$

$$\begin{array}{ll} 67. \ \ f(x) = \frac{1}{x+1} = (x+1)^{-1} \ \Rightarrow \ f'(x) = -(x+1)^{-2} \ \Rightarrow \ f''(x) = 2(x+1)^{-3} \ \Rightarrow \ f'''(x) = -6(x+1)^{-4}; \ \ f(3) = \frac{1}{4}, \\ f'(3) = -\frac{1}{4^2}, \ \ f''(3) = \frac{2}{4^3}, \ \ f'''(2) = \frac{-6}{4^4} \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{1}{x+1} = \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{4^2}(x-3) + \frac{1}{4^3}(x-3)^2 - \frac{1}{4^4}(x-3)^3 + \dots \end{array}$$

68. 
$$f(x) = \frac{1}{x} = x^{-1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -x^{-2} \Rightarrow f''(x) = 2x^{-3} \Rightarrow f'''(x) = -6x^{-4}; \ f(a) = \frac{1}{a}, \ f'(a) = -\frac{1}{a^2}, \ f''(a) = \frac{2}{a^3}, \ f'''(a) = \frac{-6}{a^4} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{a^2}(x-a) + \frac{1}{a^3}(x-a)^2 - \frac{1}{a^4}(x-a)^3 + \dots$$

$$\begin{array}{l} 69. \ \ \text{Assume the solution has the form } y = a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2 + \ldots + a_{n-1} x^{n-1} + a_n x^n + \ldots \\ \Rightarrow \ \frac{dy}{dx} = a_1 + 2a_2 x + \ldots + na_n x^{n-1} + \ldots \Rightarrow \ \frac{dy}{dx} + y \\ = (a_1 + a_0) + (2a_2 + a_1) x + (3a_3 + a_2) x^2 + \ldots + (na_n + a_{n-1}) x^{n-1} + \ldots = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ a_1 + a_0 = 0, \ 2a_2 + a_1 = 0, \\ 3a_3 + a_2 = 0 \ \text{and in general } na_n + a_{n-1} = 0. \ \ \text{Since } y = -1 \ \text{when } x = 0 \ \text{we have } a_0 = -1. \ \ \text{Therefore } a_1 = 1, \\ a_2 = \frac{-a_1}{2 \cdot 1} = -\frac{1}{2} \ , \ a_3 = \frac{-a_2}{3} = \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2} \ , \ a_4 = \frac{-a_3}{4} = -\frac{1}{4 \cdot 3 \cdot 2} \ , \ldots \ , \ a_n = \frac{-a_{n-1}}{n} = \frac{-1}{n} \ \frac{(-1)^n}{(n-1)!} = \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n!} \\ \Rightarrow \ y = -1 + x - \frac{1}{2} \ x^2 + \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2} \ x^3 - \ldots + \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n!} \ x^n + \ldots = -\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^n}{n!} = -e^{-x} \end{array}$$

70. Assume the solution has the form 
$$y = a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots + a_{n-1}x^{n-1} + a_nx^n + \dots$$
 
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = a_1 + 2a_2x + \dots + na_nx^{n-1} + \dots \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} - y$$
 
$$= (a_1 - a_0) + (2a_2 - a_1)x + (3a_3 - a_2)x^2 + \dots + (na_n - a_{n-1})x^{n-1} + \dots = 0 \Rightarrow a_1 - a_0 = 0, 2a_2 - a_1 = 0,$$
 
$$3a_3 - a_2 = 0 \text{ and in general } na_n - a_{n-1} = 0. \text{ Since } y = -3 \text{ when } x = 0 \text{ we have } a_0 = -3. \text{ Therefore } a_1 = -3,$$
 
$$a_2 = \frac{a_1}{2} = \frac{-3}{2}, a_3 = \frac{a_2}{3} = \frac{-3}{3 \cdot 2}, a_n = \frac{a_{n-1}}{n} = \frac{-3}{n!} \Rightarrow y = -3 - 3x - \frac{3}{2 \cdot 1}x^2 - \frac{3}{3 \cdot 2}x^3 - \dots - \frac{-3}{n!}x^n + \dots$$
 
$$= -3\left(1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots + \frac{x^n}{n!} + \dots\right) = -3\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} = -3e^x$$

71. Assume the solution has the form 
$$y = a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2 + \ldots + a_{n-1} x^{n-1} + a_n x^n + \ldots$$
 
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = a_1 + 2a_2 x + \ldots + na_n x^{n-1} + \ldots \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y$$
 
$$= (a_1 + 2a_0) + (2a_2 + 2a_1)x + (3a_3 + 2a_2)x^2 + \ldots + (na_n + 2a_{n-1})x^{n-1} + \ldots = 0. \text{ Since } y = 3 \text{ when } x = 0 \text{ we}$$
 have  $a_0 = 3$ . Therefore  $a_1 = -2a_0 = -2(3) = -3(2)$ ,  $a_2 = -\frac{2}{2}a_1 = -\frac{2}{2}(-2 \cdot 3) = 3\left(\frac{2^2}{2}\right)$ ,  $a_3 = -\frac{2}{3}a_2$  
$$= -\frac{2}{3}\left[3\left(\frac{2^2}{2}\right)\right] = -3\left(\frac{2^3}{3\cdot 2}\right), \ldots, a_n = \left(-\frac{2}{n}\right)a_{n-1} = \left(-\frac{2}{n}\right)\left(3\left(\frac{(-1)^{n-1}2^{n-1}}{(n-1)!}\right)\right) = 3\left(\frac{(-1)^n2^n}{n!}\right)$$
 
$$\Rightarrow y = 3 - 3(2x) + 3\frac{(2)^2}{2}x^2 - 3\frac{(2)^3}{3\cdot 2}x^3 + \ldots + 3\frac{(-1)^n2^n}{n!}x^n + \ldots$$
 
$$= 3\left[1 - (2x) + \frac{(2x)^2}{2!} - \frac{(2x)^3}{3!} + \ldots + \frac{(-1)^n(2x)^n}{n!} + \ldots\right] = 3\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n(2x)^n}{n!} = 3e^{-2x}$$

72. Assume the solution has the form 
$$y = a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2 + \ldots + a_{n-1} x^{n-1} + a_n x^n + \ldots$$
  $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = a_1 + 2a_2 x + \ldots + na_n x^{n-1} + \ldots \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} + y$   $= (a_1 + a_0) + (2a_2 + a_1)x + (3a_3 + a_2)x^2 + \ldots + (na_n + a_{n-1})x^{n-1} + \ldots = 1 \Rightarrow a_1 + a_0 = 1, 2a_2 + a_1 = 0,$   $3a_3 + a_2 = 0$  and in general  $na_n + a_{n-1} = 0$  for  $n > 1$ . Since  $y = 0$  when  $x = 0$  we have  $a_0 = 0$ . Therefore  $a_1 = 1 - a_0 = 1, a_2 = \frac{-a_1}{2 \cdot 1} = -\frac{1}{2}, a_3 = \frac{-a_2}{3} = \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2}, a_4 = \frac{-a_3}{4} = -\frac{1}{4 \cdot 3 \cdot 2}, \ldots, a_n$   $= \frac{-a_{n-1}}{n} = \left(\frac{-1}{n}\right) \frac{(-1)^n}{(n-1)!} = \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n!} \Rightarrow y = 0 + x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2}x^3 - \ldots + \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n!}x^n + \ldots$   $= -1\left[1 - x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2}x^3 - \ldots + \frac{(-1)^n}{n!}x^n + \ldots\right] + 1 = -\sum^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^n}{n!} + 1 = 1 - e^{-x}$ 

73. Assume the solution has the form 
$$y = a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots + a_{n-1}x^{n-1} + a_nx^n + \dots$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = a_1 + 2a_2x + \dots + na_nx^{n-1} + \dots \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} - y$$

$$= (a_1 - a_0) + (2a_2 - a_1)x + (3a_3 - a_2)x^2 + \dots + (na_n - a_{n-1})x^{n-1} + \dots = 3x \Rightarrow a_1 - a_0 = 0, 2a_2 - a_1 = 3,$$

$$\begin{array}{l} 3a_3-a_2=0 \text{ and in general } na_n-a_{n-1}=0 \text{ for } n>2. \text{ Since } y=-1 \text{ when } x=0 \text{ we have } a_0=-1. \text{ Therefore } \\ a_1=-1, a_2=\frac{3+a_1}{2}=\frac{2}{2}, a_3=\frac{a_2}{3}=\frac{2}{3\cdot 2}, a_4=\frac{a_3}{4}=\frac{2}{4\cdot 3\cdot 2}, \ldots, a_n=\frac{a_{n-1}}{n}=\frac{2}{n!}\\ \Rightarrow y=-1-x+\left(\frac{2}{2}\right)x^2+\frac{3}{3\cdot 2}x^3+\frac{2}{4\cdot 3\cdot 2}x^4+\ldots+\frac{2}{n!}x^n+\ldots\\ =2\left(1+x+\frac{1}{2}x^2+\frac{1}{3\cdot 2}x^3+\frac{1}{4\cdot 3\cdot 2}x^4+\ldots+\frac{1}{n!}x^n+\ldots\right)-3-3x=2\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\frac{x^n}{n!}-3-3x=2e^x-3x-3 \end{array}$$

- 74. Assume the solution has the form  $y = a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots + a_{n-1}x^{n-1} + a_nx^n + \dots$   $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = a_1 + 2a_2x + \dots + na_nx^{n-1} + \dots \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} + y$   $= (a_1 + a_0) + (2a_2 + a_1)x + (3a_3 + a_2)x^2 + \dots + (na_n + a_{n-1})x^{n-1} + \dots = x \Rightarrow a_1 + a_0 = 0, 2a_2 + a_1 = 1,$   $3a_3 + a_2 = 0 \text{ and in general } na_n + a_{n-1} = 0 \text{ for } n > 2. \text{ Since } y = 0 \text{ when } x = 0 \text{ we have } a_0 = 0. \text{ Therefore }$   $a_1 = 0, a_2 = \frac{1-a_1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}, a_3 = \frac{-a_2}{3} = -\frac{1}{3\cdot 2}, \dots, a_n = \frac{-a_{n-1}}{n} = \frac{(-1)^n}{n!}$   $\Rightarrow y = 0 0x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 \frac{1}{3\cdot 2}x^3 + \dots + \frac{(-1)^n}{n!}x^n + \dots = \left(1 x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 \frac{1}{3\cdot 2}x^3 + \dots + \frac{(-1)^n}{n!}x^n + \dots\right) 1 + x$   $= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^n}{n!} 1 + x = e^{-x} + x 1$
- 75. Assume the solution has the form  $y = a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots + a_{n-1}x^{n-1} + a_nx^n + \dots$   $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = a_1 + 2a_2x + \dots + na_nx^{n-1} + \dots \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} y$   $= (a_1 a_0) + (2a_2 a_1)x + (3a_3 a_2)x^2 + \dots + (na_n a_{n-1})x^{n-1} + \dots = x \Rightarrow a_1 a_0 = 0, 2a_2 a_1 = 1,$   $3a_3 a_2 = 0 \text{ and in general } na_n a_{n-1} = 0 \text{ for } n > 2. \text{ Since } y = 1 \text{ when } x = 0 \text{ we have } a_0 = 1. \text{ Therefore }$   $a_1 = 1, a_2 = \frac{1+a_1}{2} = \frac{2}{2}, a_3 = \frac{a_2}{3} = \frac{2}{3\cdot 2}, a_4 = \frac{a_3}{4} = \frac{2}{4\cdot 3\cdot 2}, \dots, a_n = \frac{a_{n-1}}{n} = \frac{2}{n!}$   $\Rightarrow y = 1 + x + \left(\frac{2}{2}\right)x^2 + \frac{2}{3\cdot 2}x^3 + \frac{2}{4\cdot 2\cdot 2}x^4 + \dots + \frac{2}{n!}x^n + \dots$   $= 2\left(1 + x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3\cdot 2}x^3 + \frac{1}{4\cdot 3\cdot 2}x^4 + \dots + \frac{1}{n!}x^n + \dots\right) 1 x = 2\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} 1 x = 2e^x x 1$
- 76. Assume the solution has the form  $y = a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots + a_{n-1}x^{n-1} + a_nx^n + \dots$   $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = a_1 + 2a_2x + \dots + na_nx^{n-1} + \dots \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} y$   $= (a_1 a_0) + (2a_2 a_1)x + (3a_3 a_2)x^2 + \dots + (na_n a_{n-1})x^{n-1} + \dots = -x \Rightarrow a_1 a_0 = 0, 2a_2 a_1 = -1,$   $3a_3 a_2 = 0 \text{ and in general } na_n a_{n-1} = 0 \text{ for } n > 2. \text{ Since } y = 2 \text{ when } x = 0 \text{ we have } a_0 = 2. \text{ Therefore }$   $a_1 = 2, a_2 = \frac{-1 + a_1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}, a_3 = \frac{a_2}{3} = \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2}, a_4 = \frac{a_3}{4} = \frac{1}{4 \cdot 3 \cdot 2}, \dots, a_n = \frac{a_{n-1}}{n} = \frac{1}{n!}$   $\Rightarrow y = 2 + 2x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2}x^3 + \frac{1}{4 \cdot 3 \cdot 2}x^4 + \dots + \frac{1}{n!}x^n + \dots$   $= \left(1 + x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2}x^3 + \frac{1}{4 \cdot 3 \cdot 2}x^4 + \dots + \frac{1}{n!}x^n + \dots\right) + 1 + x = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} + 1 + x = e^x + x + 1$
- 77.  $\int_0^{1/2} \exp\left(-x^3\right) dx = \int_0^{1/2} \left(1 x^3 + \frac{x^6}{2!} \frac{x^9}{3!} + \frac{x^{12}}{4!} + \dots\right) dx = \left[x \frac{x^4}{4} + \frac{x^7}{7 \cdot 2!} \frac{x^{10}}{10 \cdot 3!} + \frac{x^{13}}{13 \cdot 4!} \dots\right]_0^{1/2} \\ \approx \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2^4 \cdot 4} + \frac{1}{2^7 \cdot 7 \cdot 2!} \frac{1}{2^{10} \cdot 10 \cdot 3!} + \frac{1}{2^{13} \cdot 13 \cdot 4!} \frac{1}{2^{16} \cdot 16 \cdot 5!} \approx 0.484917143$
- 78.  $\int_0^1 x \sin(x^3) dx = \int_0^1 x \left( x^3 \frac{x^9}{3!} + \frac{x^{15}}{5!} \frac{x^{21}}{7!} + \frac{x^{27}}{9!} + \dots \right) dx = \int_0^1 \left( x^4 \frac{x^{10}}{3!} + \frac{x^{16}}{5!} \frac{x^{22}}{7!} + \frac{x^{28}}{9!} \dots \right) dx$   $= \left[ \frac{x^5}{5} \frac{x^{11}}{11 \cdot 3!} + \frac{x^{17}}{17 \cdot 5!} \frac{x^{23}}{23 \cdot 7!} + \frac{x^{29}}{29 \cdot 9!} \dots \right]_0^1 \approx 0.185330149$
- $79. \int_{1}^{1/2} \frac{\tan^{-1}x}{x} \, dx = \int_{1}^{1/2} \left( 1 \frac{x^{2}}{3} + \frac{x^{4}}{5} \frac{x^{6}}{7} + \frac{x^{8}}{9} \frac{x^{10}}{11} + \ldots \right) \, dx = \left[ x \frac{x^{3}}{9} + \frac{x^{5}}{25} \frac{x^{7}}{49} + \frac{x^{9}}{81} \frac{x^{11}}{121} + \ldots \right]_{0}^{1/2} \\ \approx \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{9 \cdot 2^{3}} + \frac{1}{5^{2} \cdot 2^{5}} \frac{1}{7^{2} \cdot 2^{7}} + \frac{1}{9^{2} \cdot 2^{9}} \frac{1}{11^{2} \cdot 2^{11}} + \frac{1}{13^{2} \cdot 2^{13}} \frac{1}{15^{2} \cdot 2^{15}} + \frac{1}{17^{2} \cdot 2^{17}} \frac{1}{19^{2} \cdot 2^{19}} + \frac{1}{21^{2} \cdot 2^{21}} \\ \approx 0.4872223583$

$$\begin{split} 80. & \int_0^{1/64} \frac{\tan^{-1}x}{\sqrt{x}} \, dx = \int_0^{1/64} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \left( x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \ldots \right) \, dx = \int_0^{1/64} \left( x^{1/2} - \frac{1}{3} \, x^{5/2} + \frac{1}{5} \, x^{9/2} - \frac{1}{7} \, x^{13/2} + \ldots \right) \, dx \\ & = \left[ \frac{2}{3} \, x^{3/2} - \frac{2}{21} \, x^{7/2} + \frac{2}{55} \, x^{11/2} - \frac{2}{105} \, x^{15/2} + \ldots \right]_0^{1/64} = \left( \frac{2}{3 \cdot 8^3} - \frac{2}{21 \cdot 8^7} + \frac{2}{55 \cdot 8^{11}} - \frac{2}{105 \cdot 8^{15}} + \ldots \right) \approx 0.0013020379 \end{split}$$

$$81. \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{7 \sin x}{e^{2x} - 1} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{7\left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \ldots\right)}{\left(2x + \frac{2^2x^2}{2!} + \frac{2^3x^3}{3!} + \ldots\right)} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{7\left(1 - \frac{x^2}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{5!} - \ldots\right)}{\left(2 + \frac{2^2x}{2!} + \frac{2^3x^2}{3!} + \ldots\right)} = \frac{7}{2}$$

82. 
$$\lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{e^{\theta} - e^{-\theta} - 2\theta}{\theta - \sin \theta} = \lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{\left(1 + \theta + \frac{\theta^2}{2!} + \frac{\theta^3}{3!} + \ldots\right) - \left(1 - \theta + \frac{\theta^2}{2!} - \frac{\theta^3}{3!} + \ldots\right) - 2\theta}{\theta - \left(\theta - \frac{\theta^3}{3!} + \frac{\theta^5}{5!} - \ldots\right)} = \lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{2\left(\frac{\theta^3}{3!} + \frac{\theta^5}{5!} + \ldots\right)}{\left(\frac{\theta^3}{3!} - \frac{\theta^5}{5!} + \ldots\right)} = \lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{2\left(\frac{1}{3!} + \frac{\theta^2}{5!} + \ldots\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{3!} - \frac{\theta^2}{5!} + \ldots\right)} = 2$$

83. 
$$\lim_{t \to 0} \left( \frac{1}{2 - 2\cos t} - \frac{1}{t^2} \right) = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{t^2 - 2 + 2\cos t}{2t^2(1 - \cos t)} = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{t^2 - 2 + 2\left(1 - \frac{t^2}{2} + \frac{t^4}{4!} - \dots\right)}{2t^2\left(1 - 1 + \frac{t^2}{2} - \frac{t^4}{4!} + \dots\right)} = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{2\left(\frac{t^4}{4!} - \frac{t^6}{6!} + \dots\right)}{\left(t^4 - \frac{2t^6}{4!} + \dots\right)} = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{2\left(\frac{t^4}{4!} - \frac{t^6}{6!} + \dots\right)}{\left(1 - \frac{2t^2}{4!} + \dots\right)} = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{2\left(\frac{t^4}{4!} - \frac{t^6}{6!} + \dots\right)}{\left(1 - \frac{2t^2}{4!} + \dots\right)} = \frac{1}{12}$$

84. 
$$\lim_{h \to 0} \frac{\left(\frac{\sin h}{h}\right) - \cos h}{h^2} = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{\left(1 - \frac{h^2}{3!} + \frac{h^4}{5!} - \dots\right) - \left(1 - \frac{h^2}{2!} + \frac{h^4}{4!} - \dots\right)}{h^2}$$

$$= \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{\left(\frac{h^2}{2!} - \frac{h^2}{3!} + \frac{h^4}{5!} - \frac{h^4}{4!} + \frac{h^6}{6!} - \frac{h^6}{7!} + \dots\right)}{h^2} = \lim_{h \to 0} \left(\frac{1}{2!} - \frac{1}{3!} + \frac{h^2}{5!} - \frac{h^2}{4!} + \frac{h^4}{6!} - \frac{h^4}{7!} + \dots\right) = \frac{1}{3}$$

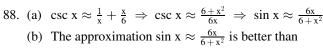
$$85. \lim_{z \to 0} \frac{\frac{1 - \cos^2 z}{\ln(1 - z) + \sin z}}{\frac{1 - \left(1 - z^2 + \frac{z^4}{3} - \dots\right)}{\left(-z - \frac{z^2}{2} - \frac{z^3}{3} - \dots\right) + \left(z - \frac{z^3}{3!} + \frac{z^5}{5!} - \dots\right)}} = \lim_{z \to 0} \frac{\left(z^2 - \frac{z^4}{3} + \dots\right)}{\left(-\frac{z^2}{2} - \frac{2z^3}{3} - \frac{z^4}{4} - \dots\right)}$$

$$= \lim_{z \to 0} \frac{\left(1 - \frac{z^2}{3} + \dots\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{2} - \frac{2z}{3} - \frac{z^2}{4} - \dots\right)} = -2$$

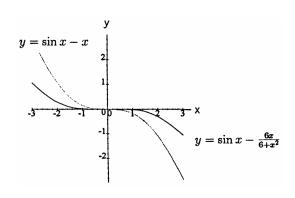
$$86. \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{y^2}{\cos y - \cosh y} = \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{y^2}{\left(1 - \frac{y^2}{2} + \frac{y^4}{4!} - \frac{y^6}{6!} + \dots\right) - \left(1 + \frac{y^2}{2!} + \frac{y^4}{4!} + \frac{y^6}{6!} + \dots\right)} = \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{y^2}{\left(-\frac{2y^2}{2} - \frac{2y^6}{6!} - \dots\right)} = \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{1}{\left(-1 - \frac{2y^4}{6!} - \dots\right)} = -1$$

87. 
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \left( \frac{\sin 3x}{x^3} + \frac{r}{x^2} + s \right) = \lim_{x \to 0} \left[ \frac{\left( 3x - \frac{(3x)^3}{6} + \frac{(3x)^5}{120} - \dots \right)}{x^3} + \frac{r}{x^2} + s \right] = \lim_{x \to 0} \left( \frac{3}{x^2} - \frac{9}{2} + \frac{81x^2}{40} + \dots + \frac{r}{x^2} + s \right) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{r}{x^2} + \frac{3}{x^2} = 0 \text{ and } s - \frac{9}{2} = 0 \Rightarrow r = -3 \text{ and } s = \frac{9}{2}$$



 $\sin x \approx x$ .



$$89. \ \ (a) \ \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \sin \frac{1}{2n} - \sin \frac{1}{2n+1} \right) = \left( \sin \frac{1}{2} - \sin \frac{1}{3} \right) + \left( \sin \frac{1}{4} - \sin \frac{1}{5} \right) + \left( \sin \frac{1}{6} - \sin \frac{1}{7} \right) + \ldots + \left( \sin \frac{1}{2n} - \sin \frac{1}{2n+1} \right) \\ + \ldots = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left( -1 \right)^n \sin \frac{1}{n} \, ; \, f(x) = \sin \frac{1}{x} \, \Rightarrow \, f'(x) = \frac{-\cos \left( \frac{1}{x} \right)}{x^2} < 0 \text{ if } x \geq 2 \, \Rightarrow \, \sin \frac{1}{n+1} < \sin \frac{1}{n} \, , \, \text{and}$$
 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sin \frac{1}{n} = 0 \, \Rightarrow \, \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left( -1 \right)^n \sin \frac{1}{n} \, \text{converges by the Alternating Series Test}$$

- (b)  $|error| < |\sin \frac{1}{42}| \approx 0.02381$  and the sum is an underestimate because the remainder is positive
- 90. (a)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \tan \frac{1}{2n} \tan \frac{1}{2n+1} \right) = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (-1)^n \tan \frac{1}{n} \text{ (see Exercise 89); } f(x) = \tan \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{-\sec^2\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{x^2} < 0$   $\Rightarrow \tan \frac{1}{n+1} < \tan \frac{1}{n} \text{, and } \lim_{n \to \infty} \tan \frac{1}{n} = 0 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (-1)^n \tan \frac{1}{n} \text{ converges by the Alternating Series}$ 
  - (b)  $|\text{error}| < |\tan \frac{1}{42}| \approx 0.02382$  and the sum is an underestimate because the remainder is positive
- 91.  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{2 \cdot 5 \cdot 8 \cdots (3n-1)(3n+2)x^{n+1}}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdots (2n)(2n+2)} \cdot \frac{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdots (2n)}{2 \cdot 5 \cdot 8 \cdots (3n-1)x^n} \right| < 1 \implies |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{3n+2}{2n+2} \right| < 1 \implies |x| < \frac{2}{3}$   $\Rightarrow \text{ the radius of convergence is } \frac{2}{3}$
- 92.  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{_{3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot \cdots (2n+1)(2n+3)(x-1)^{n+1}}}{_{4 \cdot 9 \cdot 14 \cdots (5n-1)(5n+4)}} \cdot \frac{_{4 \cdot 9 \cdot 14 \cdots (5n-1)}}{_{3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdots (2n+1)x^n}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{_{2n+3}}{_{5n+4}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < \frac{_5}{_2}$   $\Rightarrow \ \text{the radius of convergence is } \frac{5}{_2}$
- $$\begin{split} 93. \ \ &\sum_{k=2}^n \ \ln \left(1 \frac{1}{k^2}\right) = \sum_{k=2}^n \left[\ln \left(1 + \frac{1}{k}\right) + \ln \left(1 \frac{1}{k}\right)\right] = \sum_{k=2}^n \left[\ln (k+1) \ln k + \ln (k-1) \ln k\right] \\ &= \left[\ln 3 \ln 2 + \ln 1 \ln 2\right] + \left[\ln 4 \ln 3 + \ln 2 \ln 3\right] + \left[\ln 5 \ln 4 + \ln 3 \ln 4\right] + \left[\ln 6 \ln 5 + \ln 4 \ln 5\right] \\ &+ \ldots + \left[\ln (n+1) \ln n + \ln (n-1) \ln n\right] = \left[\ln 1 \ln 2\right] + \left[\ln (n+1) \ln n\right] \qquad \text{after cancellation} \\ &\Rightarrow \sum_{k=2}^n \ \ln \left(1 \frac{1}{k^2}\right) = \ln \left(\frac{n+1}{2n}\right) \ \Rightarrow \ \sum_{k=2}^\infty \ \ln \left(1 \frac{1}{k^2}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \ln \left(\frac{n+1}{2n}\right) = \ln \frac{1}{2} \text{ is the sum} \end{split}$$
- 94.  $\sum_{k=2}^{n} \frac{1}{k^2 1} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{k=2}^{n} \left( \frac{1}{k 1} \frac{1}{k + 1} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \left( \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{3} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{4} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{5} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{6} \right) + \dots + \left( \frac{1}{n 2} \frac{1}{n} \right) \right]$   $+ \left( \frac{1}{n 1} \frac{1}{n + 1} \right) \right] = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{n} \frac{1}{n + 1} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{n} \frac{1}{n + 1} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{3n(n + 1) 2(n + 1) 2n}{2n(n + 1)} \right] = \frac{3n^2 n 2}{4n(n + 1)}$   $\Rightarrow \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k^2 1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{3}{2} \frac{1}{n} \frac{1}{n + 1} \right) = \frac{3}{4}$
- 95. (a)  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{1 \cdot 4 \cdot 7 \cdots (3n-2)(3n+1)x^{3n+3}}{(3n+3)!} \cdot \frac{(3n)!}{1 \cdot 4 \cdot 7 \cdots (3n-2)x^{3n}} \right| < 1 \implies |x^3| \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(3n+1)}{(3n+1)(3n+2)(3n+3)}$   $= |x^3| \cdot 0 < 1 \implies \text{the radius of convergence is } \infty$ 
  - $\begin{array}{ll} \text{(b)} & y=1+\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1\cdot 4\cdot 7\cdots (3n-2)}{(3n)!}\,x^{3n} \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{dy}{dx}=\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1\cdot 4\cdot 7\cdots (3n-2)}{(3n-1)!}\,x^{3n-1} \\ & \Rightarrow \ \frac{d^2y}{dx^2}=\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1\cdot 4\cdot 7\cdots (3n-2)}{(3n-2)!}\,x^{3n-2}=x+\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty}\frac{1\cdot 4\cdot 7\cdots (3n-5)}{(3n-3)!}\,x^{3n-2} \\ & =x\left(1+\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1\cdot 4\cdot 7\cdots (3n-2)}{(3n)!}\,x^{3n}\right)=xy+0 \ \Rightarrow \ a=1 \ and \ b=0 \end{array}$
- 96. (a)  $\frac{x^2}{1+x} = \frac{x^2}{1-(-x)} = x^2 + x^2(-x) + x^2(-x)^2 + x^2(-x)^3 + \dots = x^2 x^3 + x^4 x^5 + \dots = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^n$  which converges absolutely for |x| < 1
  - (b)  $x = 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^n = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (-1)^n$  which diverges

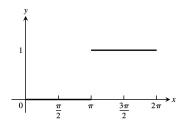
- 97. Yes, the series  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \, a_n b_n$  converges as we now show. Since  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  converges it follows that  $a_n \to 0 \ \Rightarrow \ a_n < 1$  for n > some index  $N \ \Rightarrow \ a_n b_n < b_n$  for  $n > N \ \Rightarrow \ \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n b_n$  converges by the Direct Comparison Test with  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \, b_n$
- 98. No, the series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n b_n$  might diverge (as it would if  $a_n$  and  $b_n$  both equaled n) or it might converge (as it would if  $a_n$  and  $b_n$  both equaled  $\frac{1}{n}$ ).
- 99.  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (x_{n+1} x_n) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (x_{k+1} x_k) = \lim_{n \to \infty} (x_{n+1} x_1) = \lim_{n \to \infty} (x_{n+1}) x_1 \implies \text{both the series and sequence must either converge or diverge.}$
- 100. It converges by the Limit Comparison Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{a_n}{1+a_n}\right)}{a_n}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{1}{1+a_n}=1$  because  $\sum_{n=1}^\infty a_n$  converges and so  $a_n\to 0$ .
- 101. Newton's method gives  $x_{n+1} = x_n \frac{(x_n 1)^{40}}{40(x_n 1)^{39}} = \frac{39}{40} x_n + \frac{1}{40}$ , and if the sequence  $\{x_n\}$  has the limit L, then  $L = \frac{39}{40} L + \frac{1}{40} \Rightarrow L = 1$  and  $\{x_n\}$  converges since  $\left|\frac{f(x)f''(x)}{[f'(x)]^2}\right| = \frac{39}{40} < 1$
- $\begin{array}{l} 102. \ \ \, \sum _{n=1}^{\infty} \ \, \frac{a_n}{n} = a_1 + \frac{a_2}{2} + \frac{a_3}{3} + \frac{a_4}{4} + \ldots \\ \geq a_1 + \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) a_2 + \left( \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} \right) a_4 + \left( \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{8} \right) a_8 \\ + \left( \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{11} + \ldots \right. + \frac{1}{16} \right) a_{16} + \ldots \\ \geq \frac{1}{2} \left( a_2 + a_4 + a_8 + a_{16} + \ldots \right) \text{ which is a divergent series} \end{array}$
- $\begin{array}{ll} 103. \ \ a_n = \frac{1}{\ln n} \ \text{for} \ n \geq 2 \ \Rightarrow \ a_2 \geq a_3 \geq a_4 \geq \dots \ , \ \text{and} \ \frac{1}{\ln 2} + \frac{1}{\ln 4} + \frac{1}{\ln 8} + \dots = \frac{1}{\ln 2} + \frac{1}{2 \ln 2} + \frac{1}{3 \ln 2} + \dots \\ = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots \right) \ \text{which diverges so that} \ 1 + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n \ln n} \ \text{diverges by the Integral Test.} \end{array}$
- 104. (a)  $T = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2} \left(0 + 2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 e^{1/2} + e\right) = \frac{1}{8} e^{1/2} + \frac{1}{4} e \approx 0.885660616$

(b) 
$$x^2 e^x = x^2 \left( 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \dots \right) = x^2 + x^3 + \frac{x^4}{2} + \dots \Rightarrow \int_0^1 \left( x^2 + x^3 + \frac{x^4}{2} \right) dx = \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^4}{4} + \frac{x^5}{10} \right]_0^1 = \frac{41}{60} = 0.6833\overline{3}$$

- (c) If the second derivative is positive, the curve is concave upward and the polygonal line segments used in the trapezoidal rule lie above the curve. The trapezoidal approximation is therefore greater than the actual area under the graph.
- (d) All terms in the Maclaurin series are positive. If we truncate the series, we are omitting positive terms and hence the estimate is too small.

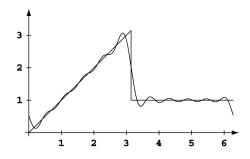
(e) 
$$\int_0^1 x^2 e^x dx = \left[x^2 e^x - 2x e^x + 2e^x\right]_0^1 = e - 2e + 2e - 2 = e - 2 \approx 0.7182818285$$

$$\begin{array}{l} 105. \ \ a_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \ dx = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_\pi^{2\pi} 1 \ dx = \frac{1}{2}, \ a_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \cos kx \ dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_\pi^{2\pi} \cos kx \ dx = 0. \\ b_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} f(x) \sin kx \ dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_\pi^{2\pi} \sin kx \ dx = -\frac{\cos kx}{\pi k} \Big|_\pi^{2\pi} = -\frac{1}{\pi k} \Big( 1 - (-1)^k \Big) = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} -\frac{2}{\pi k}, & k \ \text{odd} \\ 0, & k \ \text{even} \end{array} \right. \\ Thus, the Fourier series of $f(x)$ is $\frac{1}{2} - \sum_{k \ \text{odd}} \frac{2}{\pi k} \sin kx \end{array}$$



$$\begin{aligned} & 106. \ \ \, a_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \Bigg[ \int_0^\pi x \; dx + \int_\pi^{2\pi} 1 \; dx \; \Bigg] = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4}\pi, \, a_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \Bigg[ \int_0^\pi x \; \cos kx \; dx + \int_\pi^{2\pi} \cos kx \; dx \; \Bigg] = \frac{1}{\pi} \Big[ \frac{\cos kx}{k^2} + \frac{x \sin kx}{k} \Big]_0^\pi \\ & = \frac{1}{\pi k^2} \Big( (-1)^k - 1 \Big) = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} -\frac{2}{\pi k^2}, & k \; \text{odd} \\ 0, & k \; \text{even} \end{array} \right. \\ & b_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \Bigg[ \int_0^\pi x \; \sin kx \; dx + \int_\pi^{2\pi} \sin kx \; dx \; \Bigg] = \frac{1}{\pi} \Big[ \frac{\sin kx}{k^2} - \frac{x \cos kx}{k} \Big]_0^\pi - \frac{\cos kx}{\pi k} \Big|_\pi^{2\pi} = \frac{(-1)^{k+1}}{k} - \frac{1}{\pi k} \Big( 1 - (-1)^k \Big) \\ & = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{k} \Big( 1 - \frac{2}{\pi} \Big), & k \; \text{odd} \\ -\frac{1}{k}, & k \; \text{even} \end{array} \right. \end{aligned}$$

Thus, the Fourier series of f(x) is  $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4}\pi - \frac{2}{\pi}\cos x + \left(1 - \frac{2}{\pi}\right)\sin x - \frac{1}{2}\sin 2x - \frac{2}{9\pi}\cos 3x + \frac{1}{3}\left(1 - \frac{2}{\pi}\right)\sin 3x + \dots$ 



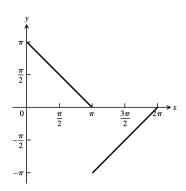
107. 
$$a_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \left[ \int_0^\pi (\pi - x) \, dx + \int_\pi^{2\pi} (x - 2\pi) \, dx \right] = \frac{1}{2\pi} \left[ \int_0^\pi (\pi - x) \, dx - \int_0^\pi (\pi - u) \, du \right] = 0$$
 where we used the substitution  $u = x - \pi$  in the second integral. We have  $a_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \int_0^\pi (\pi - x) \cos kx \, dx + \int_\pi^{2\pi} (x - 2\pi) \cos kx \, dx \right]$ . Using the substitution  $u = x - \pi$  in the second integral gives  $\int_\pi^{2\pi} (x - 2\pi) \cos kx \, dx = \int_0^\pi -(\pi - u) \cos ku \, du$ ,  $k$  odd 
$$\int_0^\pi (\pi - u) \cos ku \, du$$
,  $k$  odd 
$$\int_0^\pi -(\pi - u) \cos ku \, du$$
,  $k$  even

$$\int_0^\infty -(\pi-u)\cos ku \,du, \quad k \text{ even}$$
 Thus,  $a_k = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi (\pi-x)\cos kx \,dx, & k \text{ odd} \\ 0, & k \text{ even} \end{cases}$ 

Now, since k is odd, letting  $v=\pi-x\Rightarrow \frac{2}{\pi}\int_0^\pi(\pi-x)\cos kx\,dx=-\frac{2}{\pi}\int_0^\pi v\cos kv\,dv=-\frac{2}{\pi}\left(-\frac{2}{k^2}\right)=\frac{4}{\pi k^2},$  k odd. (See Exercise 106). So,  $a_k=\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \frac{4}{\pi k^2}, & k \text{ odd} \\ 0, & k \text{ even} \end{array}\right.$ 

Using similar techniques we see that  $b_k = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^\pi (\pi - u) \sin ku \ du, & k \ odd \\ 0, & k \ even \end{array} \right. = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \frac{2}{k}, & k \ odd \\ 0, & k \ even \end{array} \right.$ 

Thus, the Fourier series of f(x) is  $\sum\limits_{k \text{ odd}} \big(\frac{4}{\pi k^2} cos \ kx + \frac{2}{k} sin \ kx \big).$ 

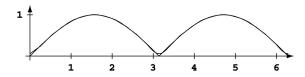


 $\begin{aligned} & 108. \ \ \, a_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} \left| \sin x \right| \, dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \, dx = \frac{2}{\pi}. \, \text{We have } a_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} \left| \sin x \right| \cos kx \, dx \\ & = \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \cos kx \, dx - \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} \sin x \cos kx \, dx \, \right]. \, \text{Using techniques similar to those used in Exercise 107, we find } \\ & a_k = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 0, \quad k \text{ odd} \\ \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \cos kx \, dx, \quad k \text{ even} \end{array} \right. = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 0, \quad k \text{ odd} \\ \frac{-4}{(k^2-1)\pi}, \quad k \text{ even} \end{array} \right. . \end{aligned}$ 

 $b_k = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} |\sin x| \sin kx \, dx = \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \sin kx \, dx - \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} \sin x \sin kx \, dx \, \right] = \begin{cases} 0, & k \text{ odd} \\ \frac{2}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \sin kx \, dx, & k \text{ even} \end{cases} = 0$ 

for all k

Thus, the Fourier series of f(x) is  $\frac{2}{\pi} + \sum_{\substack{k \text{ even} \\ (k^2-1)\pi}} \left( \frac{-4}{(k^2-1)\pi} \cos kx \right)$ .



#### CHAPTER 11 ADDITIONAL AND ADVANCED EXERCISES

- 1. converges since  $\frac{1}{(3n-2)^{(2n+1)/2}} < \frac{1}{(3n-2)^{3/2}}$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(3n-2)^{3/2}}$  converges by the Limit Comparison Test:
- $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\binom{\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}}{\binom{1}{(3n-2)^{3/2}}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{3n-2}{n}\right)^{3/2} = 3^{3/2}$
- 2. converges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{1}^{\infty} (\tan^{-1} x)^{2} \frac{dx}{x^{2}+1} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \frac{(\tan^{-1} x)^{3}}{3} \right]_{1}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \frac{(\tan^{-1} b)^{3}}{3} \frac{\pi^{3}}{192} \right] = \left( \frac{\pi^{3}}{24} \frac{\pi^{3}}{192} \right) = \frac{7\pi^{3}}{192}$
- 3. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} (-1)^n \tanh n = \lim_{b\to\infty} (-1)^n \left(\frac{1-e^{-2n}}{1+e^{-2n}}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} (-1)^n \det n = \lim_{n\to\infty} (-1)^n$
- $\begin{array}{l} \text{4. converges by the Direct Comparison Test: } n! < n^n \ \Rightarrow \ \ln{(n!)} < n \ \ln{(n)} \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{\ln{(n!)}}{\ln{(n)}} < n \\ \Rightarrow \ \log_n{(n!)} < n \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{\log_n{(n!)}}{n^3} < \frac{1}{n^2} \,, \text{ which is the nth-term of a convergent p-series} \\ \end{array}$
- 5. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $a_1 = 1 = \frac{12}{(1)(3)(2)^2}$ ,  $a_2 = \frac{1\cdot 2}{3\cdot 4} = \frac{12}{(2)(4)(3)^2}$ ,  $a_3 = \left(\frac{2\cdot 3}{4\cdot 5}\right)\left(\frac{1\cdot 2}{3\cdot 4}\right) = \frac{12}{(3)(5)(4)^2}$ ,  $a_4 = \left(\frac{3\cdot 4}{5\cdot 6}\right)\left(\frac{2\cdot 3}{4\cdot 5}\right)\left(\frac{1\cdot 2}{3\cdot 4}\right) = \frac{12}{(4)(6)(5)^2}$ , ...  $\Rightarrow 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{12}{(n+1)(n+3)(n+2)^2}$  represents the

## 774 Chapter 11 Infinite Sequences and Series

given series and  $\frac{12}{(n+1)(n+3)(n+2)^2} < \frac{12}{n^4}$ , which is the nth-term of a convergent p-series

- 6. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{n}{(n-1)(n+1)} = 0 < 1$
- 7. diverges by the nth-Term Test since if  $a_n \to L$  as  $n \to \infty$ , then  $L = \frac{1}{1+L} \Rightarrow L^2 + L 1 = 0 \Rightarrow L = \frac{-1 \pm \sqrt{5}}{2} \neq 0$
- 8. Split the given series into  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{3^{2n+1}}$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2n}{3^{2n}}$ ; the first subseries is a convergent geometric series and the second converges by the Root Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{2n}{3^{2n}}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{2}\sqrt[n]{n}}{9} = \frac{1 \cdot 1}{9} = \frac{1}{9} < 1$
- 9.  $f(x) = \cos x$  with  $a = \frac{\pi}{3} \Rightarrow f\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = 0.5$ ,  $f'\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ ,  $f''\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -0.5$ ,  $f'''\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ ,  $f^{(4)}\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = 0.5$ ;  $\cos x = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left(x \frac{\pi}{3}\right) \frac{1}{4}\left(x \frac{\pi}{3}\right)^2 + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{12}\left(x \frac{\pi}{3}\right)^3 + \dots$
- 10.  $f(x) = \sin x$  with  $a = 2\pi \Rightarrow f(2\pi) = 0$ ,  $f'(2\pi) = 1$ ,  $f''(2\pi) = 0$ ,  $f'''(2\pi) = -1$ ,  $f^{(4)}(2\pi) = 0$ ,  $f^{(5)}(2\pi) = 1$ ,  $f^{(6)}(2\pi) = 0$ ,  $f^{(7)}(2\pi) = -1$ ;  $\sin x = (x 2\pi) \frac{(x 2\pi)^3}{3!} + \frac{(x 2\pi)^5}{5!} \frac{(x 2\pi)^7}{7!} + \dots$
- 11.  $e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots$  with a = 0
- 12.  $f(x) = \ln x$  with  $a = 1 \Rightarrow f(1) = 0$ , f'(1) = 1, f''(1) = -1, f'''(1) = 2,  $f^{(4)}(1) = -6$ ;  $\ln x = (x 1) \frac{(x 1)^2}{2} + \frac{(x 1)^3}{3} \frac{(x 1)^4}{4} + \dots$
- 13.  $f(x) = \cos x$  with  $a = 22\pi \implies f(22\pi) = 1$ ,  $f'(22\pi) = 0$ ,  $f''(22\pi) = -1$ ,  $f'''(22\pi) = 0$ ,  $f^{(4)}(22\pi) = 1$ ,  $f^{(5)}(22\pi) = 0$ ,  $f^{(6)}(22\pi) = -1$ ;  $\cos x = 1 \frac{1}{2}(x 22\pi)^2 + \frac{1}{4!}(x 22\pi)^4 \frac{1}{6!}(x 22\pi)^6 + \dots$
- 14.  $f(x) = \tan^{-1} x$  with  $a = 1 \implies f(1) = \frac{\pi}{4}$ ,  $f'(1) = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $f''(1) = -\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $f'''(1) = \frac{1}{2}$ ;  $\tan^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{(x-1)}{2} \frac{(x-1)^2}{4} + \frac{(x-1)^3}{12} + \dots$
- $15. \text{ Yes, the sequence converges: } c_n = (a^n + b^n)^{1/n} \ \Rightarrow \ c_n = b \left( \left( \frac{a}{b} \right)^n + 1 \right)^{1/n} \ \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} c_n = \ln b + \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln \left( \left( \frac{a}{b} \right)^n + 1 \right)}{n}$   $= \ln b + \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left( \frac{a}{b} \right)^n \ln \left( \frac{a}{b} \right)}{\left( \frac{a}{b} \right)^n + 1} = \ln b + \frac{0 \cdot \ln \left( \frac{a}{b} \right)}{0 + 1} = \ln b \text{ since } 0 < a < b. \text{ Thus, } \lim_{n \to \infty} c_n = e^{\ln b} = b.$
- $16. \ 1 + \frac{2}{10} + \frac{3}{10^2} + \frac{7}{10^3} + \frac{2}{10^4} + \frac{3}{10^5} + \frac{7}{10^6} + \dots = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2}{10^{3n-2}} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{3}{10^{3n-1}} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{7}{10^{3n}}$   $= 1 + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2}{10^{3n+1}} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{3}{10^{3n+2}} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{7}{10^{3n+3}} = 1 + \frac{\left(\frac{2}{10}\right)}{1 \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^3} + \frac{\left(\frac{3}{10^2}\right)}{1 \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^3} + \frac{\left(\frac{7}{10^3}\right)}{1 \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^3}$   $= 1 + \frac{200}{999} + \frac{30}{999} + \frac{7}{999} = \frac{999 + 237}{999} = \frac{412}{333}$
- 17.  $s_n = \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \int_k^{k+1} \frac{dx}{1+x^2} \Rightarrow s_n = \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{1+x^2} + \int_1^2 \frac{dx}{1+x^2} + \dots + \int_{n-1}^n \frac{dx}{1+x^2} \Rightarrow s_n = \int_0^n \frac{dx}{1+x^2}$   $\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} (\tan^{-1} n \tan^{-1} 0) = \frac{\pi}{2}$
- $\begin{array}{l} 18. \ \ \, \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \, \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \, \left| \frac{(n+1)x^{n+1}}{(n+2)(2x+1)^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{(n+1)(2x+1)^n}{nx^n} \right| = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \, \left| \frac{x}{2x+1} \cdot \frac{(n+1)^2}{n(n+2)} \right| = \left| \frac{x}{2x+1} \right| < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \ \ \, |x| < |2x+1| \ \, ; \ \, \text{if} \ \, x > 0, \ \ \, |x| < |2x+1| \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, x < 2x+1 \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, x > -1; \ \, \text{if} \ \, -\frac{1}{2} < x < 0, \ \ \, |x| < |2x+1| \\ \Rightarrow \ \ \, -x < 2x+1 \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, 3x > -1 \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, x > -\frac{1}{3} \ \, ; \ \, \text{if} \ \, x < -\frac{1}{2} \ \, , \ \ \, |x| < |2x+1| \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, -x < -2x-1 \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, x < -1. \ \, \text{Therefore,} \\ \end{array}$

the series converges absolutely for x < -1 and  $x > -\frac{1}{3}$ .

- 19. (a) Each  $A_{n+1}$  fits into the corresponding upper triangular region, whose vertices are: (n,f(n)-f(n+1)),(n+1,f(n+1)) and (n,f(n)) along the line whose slope is f(n+1)-f(n). All the  $A_n$ 's fit into the first upper triangular region whose area is  $\frac{f(1)-f(2)}{2} \Rightarrow \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} A_i < \frac{f(1)-f(2)}{2}$ 
  - $\begin{array}{ll} \text{(b)} & \text{If } A_k = \frac{f(k+1)+f(k)}{2} \int_k^{k+1} f(x) \, dx \text{, then} \\ & \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} A_k = \frac{f(1)+f(2)+f(2)+f(3)+f(3)+\ldots+f(n-1)+f(n)}{2} \int_1^2 f(x) \, dx \int_2^3 f(x) \, dx \ldots \int_{n-1}^n f(x) \, dx \\ & = \frac{f(1)+f(n)}{2} + \sum_{k=2}^{n-1} f(k) \int_1^n f(x) \, dx \ \Rightarrow \ \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} A_k = \sum_{k=1}^n f(k) \frac{f(1)+f(n)}{2} \int_1^n f(x) \, dx < \frac{f(1)-f(2)}{2} \text{, from} \\ & \text{part (a). The sequence } \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} A_k \right\} \text{ is bounded above and increasing, so it converges and the limit in question must exist.} \end{array}$
  - $\text{(c)} \quad \text{Let } L = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[ \sum_{k=1}^n \ f(k) \int_1^n f(x) \ dx \tfrac{1}{2} (f(1) + f(n)) \right] \text{, which exists by part (b). Since } f \text{ is positive and } decreasing \ \lim_{n \to \infty} f(n) = M \geq 0 \text{ exists. Thus } \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[ \sum_{k=1}^n \ f(k) \int_1^n f(x) \ dx \right] = L + \tfrac{1}{2} (f(1) + M).$
- 20. The number of triangles removed at stage n is  $3^{n-1}$ ; the side length at stage n is  $\frac{b}{2^{n-1}}$ ; the area of a triangle at stage n is  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} \left(\frac{b}{2^{n-1}}\right)^2$ .

(a) 
$$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}b^2 + 3\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\left(\frac{b^2}{2^2}\right) + 3^2\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\left(\frac{b^2}{2^4}\right) + 3^3\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\left(\frac{b^2}{2^6}\right) + \dots = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}b^2\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\frac{3^n}{2^{2n}} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}b^2\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n$$

- (b) a geometric series with sum  $\frac{\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}b^2\right)}{1-\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)} = \sqrt{3}b^2$
- (c) No; for instance, the three vertices of the original triangle are not removed. However the total area removed is  $\sqrt{3}b^2$  which equals the area of the original triangle. Thus the set of points not removed has area 0.
- 21. (a) No, the limit does not appear to depend on the value of the constant a
  - (b) Yes, the limit depends on the value of b

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{(c)} \quad s = \left(1 - \frac{\cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{n}\right)^n \ \Rightarrow \ \ln s = \frac{\ln\left(1 - \frac{\cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \ln s = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{1 - \frac{\cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{n}}\right)\left(\frac{-\frac{a}{n}\sin\left(\frac{a}{n}\right) + \cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{n^2}\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} \\ = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\frac{a}{n}\sin\left(\frac{a}{n}\right) - \cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{1 - \frac{\cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{n}} = \frac{0 - 1}{1 - 0} = -1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ s = e^{-1} \approx 0.3678794412; \text{ similarly,} \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left(1 - \frac{\cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{bn}\right)^n = e^{-1/b} \end{array}$$

$$22. \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ a_n \ converges \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ a_n = 0; \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[ \left( \frac{1 + \sin a_n}{2} \right)^n \right]^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1 + \sin a_n}{2} \right) = \frac{1 + \sin \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} \ a_n \right)}{2} = \frac{1 + \sin 0}{2}$$
 
$$= \frac{1}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ \text{the series converges by the nth-Root Test}$$

23. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \implies \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{b^{n+1}x^{n+1}}{\ln(n+1)} \cdot \frac{\ln n}{b^nx^n} \right| < 1 \implies |bx| < 1 \implies -\frac{1}{b} < x < \frac{1}{b} = 5 \implies b = \pm \frac{1}{5}$$

24. A polynomial has only a finite number of nonzero terms in its Taylor series, but the functions sin x, ln x and e<sup>x</sup> have infinitely many nonzero terms in their Taylor expansions.

25. 
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sin(ax) - \sin x - x}{x^3} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\left(ax - \frac{a^3x^3}{3!} + \dots\right) - \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right) - x}{x^3}$$

$$= \lim_{x \to 0} \left[ \frac{a - 2}{x^2} - \frac{a^3}{3!} + \frac{1}{3!} - \left(\frac{a^5}{5!} - \frac{1}{5!}\right)x^2 + \dots \right] \text{ is finite if } a - 2 = 0 \implies a = 2;$$

$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sin 2x - \sin x - x}{x^3} = -\frac{2^3}{3!} + \frac{1}{3!} = -\frac{7}{6}$$

26. 
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\cos ax - b}{2x^2} = -1 \implies \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\left(1 - \frac{a^2x^2}{2} + \frac{a^4x^4}{4!} - \dots\right) - b}{2x^2} = -1 \implies \lim_{x \to 0} \left(\frac{1 - b}{2x^2} - \frac{a^2}{4} + \frac{a^2x^2}{48} - \dots\right) = -1$$

$$\implies b = 1 \text{ and } a = \pm 2$$

27. (a) 
$$\frac{u_n}{u_{n+1}} = \frac{(n+1)^2}{n^2} = 1 + \frac{2}{n} + \frac{1}{n^2} \implies C = 2 > 1$$
 and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$  converges

(b) 
$$\frac{u_n}{u_{n+1}} = \frac{n+1}{n} = 1 + \frac{1}{n} + \frac{0}{n^2} \implies C = 1 \le 1$$
 and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  diverges

$$28. \ \, \frac{u_n}{u_{n+1}} = \frac{2n(2n+1)}{(2n-1)^2} = \frac{4n^2+2n}{4n^2-4n+1} = 1 + \frac{\binom{6}{4}}{n} + \frac{5}{4n^2-4n+1} = 1 + \frac{\binom{3}{2}}{n} + \frac{\left[\frac{5n^2}{\left(4n^2-4n+1\right)}\right]}{n^2} \text{ after long division } \\ \Rightarrow C = \frac{3}{2} > 1 \text{ and } |f(n)| = \frac{5n^2}{4n^2-4n+1} = \frac{5}{\left(4-\frac{4}{n}+\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} \le 5 \ \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} u_n \text{ converges by Raabe's Test }$$

29. (a) 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow a_n^2 \le a_n \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = a_n L \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n^2$$
 converges by the Direct Comparison Test

(b) converges by the Limit Comparison Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{a_n}{1-a_n}\right)}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{1-a_n} = 1$  since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  converges and therefore  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = 0$ 

30. If 
$$0 < a_n < 1$$
 then  $|\ln{(1-a_n)}| = -\ln{(1-a_n)} = a_n + \frac{a_n^2}{2} + \frac{a_n^3}{3} + \dots < a_n + a_n^2 + a_n^3 + \dots = \frac{a_n}{1-a_n}$ , a positive term of a convergent series, by the Limit Comparison Test and Exercise 29b

31. 
$$(1-x)^{-1} = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} x^n$$
 where  $|x| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{(1-x)^2} = \frac{d}{dx} (1-x)^{-1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} nx^{n-1}$  and when  $x = \frac{1}{2}$  we have  $4 = 1 + 2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + 3\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + 4\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3 + \dots + n\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n-1} + \dots$ 

$$32. \ \ (a) \ \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} x^{n+1} = \frac{x^2}{1-x} \ \Rightarrow \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (n+1) x^n = \frac{2x-x^2}{(1-x)^2} \ \Rightarrow \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n(n+1) x^{n-1} = \frac{2}{(1-x)^3} \ \Rightarrow \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n(n+1) x^n = \frac{2x}{(1-x)^3} \\ \Rightarrow \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n(n+1)}{x^n} = \frac{\frac{2}{x}}{\left(1-\frac{1}{x}\right)^3} = \frac{2x^2}{(x-1)^3} \ , \ |x| > 1$$

(b) 
$$x = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n(n+1)}{x^n} \Rightarrow x = \frac{2x^2}{(x-1)^3} \Rightarrow x^3 - 3x^2 + x - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 1 + \left(1 + \frac{\sqrt{57}}{9}\right)^{1/3} + \left(1 - \frac{\sqrt{57}}{9}\right)^{1/3} \approx 2.769292$$
, using a CAS or calculator

33. The sequence  $\{x_n\}$  converges to  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  from below so  $\epsilon_n = \frac{\pi}{2} - x_n > 0$  for each n. By the Alternating Series Estimation Theorem  $\epsilon_{n+1} \approx \frac{1}{3!} (\epsilon_n)^3$  with  $|\text{error}| < \frac{1}{5!} (\epsilon_n)^5$ , and since the remainder is negative this is an overestimate  $\Rightarrow 0 < \epsilon_{n+1} < \frac{1}{6} (\epsilon_n)^3$ .

34. Yes, the series 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ln(1+a_n)$$
 converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $1+a_n < 1+a_n + \frac{a_n^2}{2!} + \frac{a_n^3}{3!} + \dots$   
 $\Rightarrow 1+a_n < e^{a_n} \Rightarrow \ln(1+a_n) < a_n$ 

35. (a) 
$$\frac{1}{(1-x)^2} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{1}{1-x} \right) = \frac{d}{dx} \left( 1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots \right) = 1 + 2x + 3x^2 + 4x^3 + \dots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} nx^{n-1}$$

(b) from part (a) we have 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)^{n-1} \left(\frac{1}{6}\right) = \left(\frac{1}{6}\right) \left[\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)}\right]^2 = 6$$

(c) from part (a) we have 
$$\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} np^{n-1}q = \frac{q}{(1-p)^2} = \frac{q}{q^2} = \frac{1}{q}$$

36. (a) 
$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} p_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 2^{-k} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = 1 \text{ and } E(x) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} kp_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k2^{-k} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k2^{1-k} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \frac{1}{\left[1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right]^2} = 2$$
 by Exercise 35(a)

(b) 
$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} p_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{5^{k-1}}{6^k} = \frac{1}{5} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{5}{6} \right)^k = \left( \frac{1}{5} \right) \left[ \frac{\left( \frac{5}{6} \right)}{1 - \left( \frac{5}{6} \right)} \right] = 1 \text{ and } E(x) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k p_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k \frac{5^{k-1}}{6^k} = \frac{1}{6} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k \left( \frac{5}{6} \right)^{k-1} = \left( \frac{1}{6} \right) \frac{1}{\left[ 1 - \left( \frac{5}{6} \right) \right]^2} = 6$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{(c)} \quad \sum\limits_{k=1}^{\infty} \; p_k = \sum\limits_{k=1}^{\infty} \; \frac{1}{k(k+1)} = \sum\limits_{k=1}^{\infty} \; \left(\frac{1}{k} - \frac{1}{k+1}\right) = \lim\limits_{k \, \to \, \infty} \; \left(1 - \frac{1}{k+1}\right) = 1 \; \text{and} \; E(x) = \sum\limits_{k=1}^{\infty} \; k p_k = \sum\limits_{k=1}^{\infty} \; k \left(\frac{1}{k(k+1)}\right) \\ = \sum\limits_{k=1}^{\infty} \; \frac{1}{k+1} \; , \; \text{a divergent series so that} \; E(x) \; \text{does not exist} \\ \end{array}$$

$$37. \ \ (a) \ \ R_n = C_0 e^{-kt_0} + C_0 e^{-2kt_0} + \ldots + C_0 e^{-nkt_0} = \frac{C_0 e^{-kt_0} \left(1 - e^{-nkt_0}\right)}{1 - e^{-kt_0}} \ \Rightarrow \ R = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ R_n = \frac{C_0 e^{-kt_0}}{1 - e^{-kt_0}} = \frac{C_0}{e^{kt_0} - 1} = \frac{C_0 e^{-kt_0}}{1 - e^{-kt_0}} = \frac{C_0 e^{-kt_0}}{1 - e^{-kt_0}$$

(b) 
$$R_n = \frac{e^{-1}(1-e^{-n})}{1-e^{-1}} \Rightarrow R_1 = e^{-1} \approx 0.36787944 \text{ and } R_{10} = \frac{e^{-1}(1-e^{-10})}{1-e^{-1}} \approx 0.58195028;$$
  $R = \frac{1}{e-1} \approx 0.58197671; R - R_{10} \approx 0.00002643 \Rightarrow \frac{R - R_{10}}{R} < 0.0001$ 

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{(c)} & R_n = \frac{e^{-.1} \left(1 - e^{-.1n}\right)}{1 - e^{-.1}}, \, \frac{R}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{e^{.1} - 1}\right) \approx 4.7541659; \\ R_n > \frac{R}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{1 - e^{-.1n}}{e^{.1} - 1} > \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(\frac{1}{e^{.1} - 1}\right) \\ & \Rightarrow \ 1 - e^{-n/10} > \frac{1}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ e^{-n/10} < \frac{1}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ -\frac{n}{10} < \ln \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{n}{10} > -\ln \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \ \Rightarrow \ n > 6.93 \ \Rightarrow \ n = 7 \\ \end{array}$$

38. (a) 
$$R = \frac{C_0}{e^{kt_0} - 1} \Rightarrow Re^{kt_0} = R + C_0 = C_H \Rightarrow e^{kt_0} = \frac{C_H}{C_L} \Rightarrow t_0 = \frac{1}{k} \ln \left( \frac{C_H}{C_L} \right)$$

(b) 
$$t_0 = \frac{1}{0.05} \ln e = 20 \text{ hrs}$$

(c) Give an initial dose that produces a concentration of 2 mg/ml followed every  $t_0 = \frac{1}{0.02} \ln \left( \frac{2}{0.5} \right) \approx 69.31$  hrs by a dose that raises the concentration by 1.5 mg/ml

(d) 
$$t_0 = \frac{1}{0.2} \ln \left( \frac{0.1}{0.03} \right) = 5 \ln \left( \frac{10}{3} \right) \approx 6 \text{ hrs}$$

39. The convergence of 
$$\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$$
 implies that  $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} |a_n|=0$ . Let  $N>0$  be such that  $|a_n|<\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow 1-|a_n|>\frac{1}{2}$  
$$\Rightarrow \frac{|a_n|}{1-|a_n|}<2\ |a_n| \text{ for all } n>N. \text{ Now } |\ln{(1+a_n)}|=\left|a_n-\frac{a_n^2}{2}+\frac{a_n^3}{3}-\frac{a_n^4}{4}+\ldots\right|\leq |a_n|+\left|\frac{a_n^2}{2}\right|+\left|\frac{a_n^3}{3}\right|+\left|\frac{a_n^4}{4}\right|+\ldots$$
 
$$<|a_n|+|a_n|^2+|a_n|^3+|a_n|^4+\ldots=\frac{|a_n|}{1-|a_n|}<2\ |a_n|. \text{ Therefore } \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \ln{(1+a_n)} \text{ converges by the Direct}$$
 Comparison Test since  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| \text{ converges}.$ 

$$40. \sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n \ln n(\ln (\ln n))^p} \text{ converges if } p > 1 \text{ and diverges otherwise by the Integral Test: when } p = 1 \text{ we have } \\ \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_3^b \frac{dx}{x \ln x(\ln (\ln x))} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \ln \left( \ln (\ln x) \right) \right]_3^b = \infty; \text{ when } p \neq 1 \text{ we have } \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_3^b \frac{dx}{x \ln x(\ln (\ln x))^p} \\ = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \frac{(\ln (\ln x))^{-p+1}}{1-p} \right]_3^b = \begin{cases} \frac{(\ln (\ln 3))^{-p+1}}{1-p}, & \text{if } p > 1 \\ \infty, & \text{if } p < 1 \end{cases}$$

## 778 Chapter 11 Infinite Sequences and Series

$$\begin{aligned} 41. \ \ &(a) \ \ s_{2n+1} = \frac{c_1}{1} + \frac{c_2}{2} + \frac{c_3}{3} + \ldots + \frac{c_{2n+1}}{2n+1} = \frac{t_1}{1} + \frac{t_2 - t_1}{2} + \frac{t_3 - t_2}{3} + \ldots + \frac{t_{2n+1} - t_{2n}}{2n+1} \\ &= t_1 \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \right) + t_2 \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} \right) + \ldots + t_{2n} \left( \frac{1}{2n} - \frac{1}{2n+1} \right) + \frac{t_{2n+1}}{2n+1} = \sum_{k=1}^{2n} \frac{t_k}{k(k+1)} + \frac{t_{2n+1}}{2n+1} \end{aligned}$$

(b) 
$$\{c_n\} = \{(-1)^n\} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \text{ converges}$$

(c) 
$$\{c_n\} = \{1, -1, -1, 1, 1, -1, -1, 1, 1, \dots\} \Rightarrow \text{the series } 1 - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{7} + \dots \text{ converges } 1 - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{7} + \dots$$

$$\begin{aligned} 42. \ \ &(a) \ \ \left(1-t+t^2-t^3+\ldots+(-1)^nt^n\right)(1+t)=1-t+t^2-t^3+\ldots+(-1)^nt^n+t-t^2+t^3-t^4+\ldots+(-1)^nt^{n+1}\\ &=1+(-1)^nt^{n+1} \ \Rightarrow \ 1-t+t^2-t^3+\ldots+(-1)^nt^n-\frac{(-1)^nt^{n+1}}{1+t}=\frac{1}{1+t} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{(b)} & \int_0^x \frac{1}{1+t} \ dt = \int_0^x \left[1-t+t^2+\ldots+(-1)^n t^n + \frac{(-1)^{n+1} t^{n+1}}{1+t}\right] \ dt \ \Rightarrow \ \left[\ln|1+t|\right]_0^x \\ & = \left[t-\frac{t^2}{2}+\frac{t^3}{3}+\ldots+\frac{(-1)^n t^{n+1}}{n+1}\right]_0^x + \int_0^x \frac{(-1)^{n+1} t^{n+1}}{n+1} \ dt \ \Rightarrow \ \ln|1+x| \\ & = x-\frac{x^2}{2}+\frac{x^3}{3}-\ldots+\frac{(-1)^n x^{n+1}}{n+1} + R_{n+1}, \text{ where } R_{n+1} = \int_0^x \frac{(-1)^{n+1} t^{n+1}}{n+1} \ dt \end{array}$$

$$\text{(c)} \ \ x>0 \ \text{and} \ R_{n+1}=(-1)^{n+1} \int_0^x \frac{t^{n+1}}{1+t} \ dt \ \Rightarrow \ |R_{n+1}|=\int_0^x \frac{t^{n+1}}{1+t} \ dt \le \int_0^x t^{n+1} \ dt = \frac{x^{n+2}}{n+2}$$

$$\begin{array}{ll} (d) & -1 < x < 0 \text{ and } R_{n+1} = (-1)^{n+1} \int_0^x \frac{t^{n+1}}{1+t} \, dt \ \Rightarrow \ |R_{n+1}| = \left| \int_0^x \frac{t^{n+1}}{1+t} \, dt \right| \leq \int_0^x \left| \frac{t^{n+1}}{1+t} \right| \, dt \\ & \leq \int_0^x \frac{|t|^{n+1}}{1-|x|} \, dx = \frac{|x|^{n+2}}{(1-|x|)(n+2)} \text{ since } |1+t| \geq 1-|x| \end{array}$$

(e) From part (d) we have  $|R_{n+1}| \le \frac{|x|^{n+2}}{(1-|x|)(n+2)} \implies$  the given series converges since

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{|x|^{n+2}}{(1-|x|)(n+2)} = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ |R_{n+1}| \ \to \ 0 \ \text{when} \ |x| < 1. \ \text{If} \ x = 1, \ \text{by part (c)} \ |R_{n+1}| \le \frac{|x|^{n+2}}{n+2} = \frac{1}{n+2} \to 0.$$
 Thus the given series converges to  $\ln(1+x)$  for  $-1 < x \le 1$ .